4 New Color Life For Introducing House & Garden COLORS FOR and wonderful new way you can use

9 IDEA ROOMS live with color

5 new things to buy a new “REALLY REDS”

RUGS AND CARPETS give your rooms a lift

beautiful new reproductions from HISTORIC CHARLESTON

SPECTACULAR FONDUES cook-at-the-table parties

after-before buying guide to IMPORTANT CALIFORNIA WINES
When we put it together, we leave out the trouble.

Because we leave out the washer. You know what happens to faucets with washers. Sooner or later the washer wears out. And the faucet drips. And drips. Instead of getting mad at your faucet, or your plumber, get a Delex faucet.

It's the two-handle faucet without washers. It has rotating valves instead. And, according to the latest tests, our valves last about 7 times longer than ordinary faucets.

Delex faucets. From the same people who make the famous Delta single handle faucets.

In a choice of styles for every sink, tub and shower in your home.

For illustrated literature write
Delta Faucet Company, Greensburg, Indiana 47240.
A Division of Masco Corporation.

Delta Faucets.
Washerless. To work as good as they look.

© 1974 Copyright, Masco Corporation of Indiana.
The New Tiffany Catalog

Now has 50% more full-color pages of gift suggestions. Collections of Jewelry, Watches, Silverware, China, Crystal, Stationery and Clocks. Publication date is October 1st. 2.

TIFFANY & CO.

NEW YORK 5TH AVE. & 57TH ST. • ZIP: 10022

☐ Please send me the new Tiffany Catalog. I enclose two dollars.
☐ Charge my American Express Card Account. Expiration date:

Signature:

Name: [PLEASE PRINT] M-23
Address:
City State Zip
Of course you want sterling.
The question is whose?

There are a lot of sterling companies to choose from and the choice you make is an important one. After all, sterling silver is an investment. A big, beautiful one. And no one is more aware of this than Reed & Barton. Since 1824 they have been taking their time to bring out all the warmth and beauty and richness sterling silver has to give.

This very special pride of craftsmanship is what makes Reed & Barton, Reed & Barton.

Of course you want Reed & Barton sterling. The question is which pattern?

The patterns you see, left to right, are Spanish Baroque, Hampton Court, Francis First, Grande Renaissance, Tara, Florentine Lace and English Provincial. A brochure of all our patterns is yours for the asking. Write: Reed & Barton, Dept. HG9-4, Taunton, Massachusetts 02780.

REED & BARTON
Silversmiths since 1824 • Taunton, Massachusetts
The idea here: a china collection. Five different floral patterns in a five-piece place setting. Still other designs for the serving pieces. All unified in the rich cobalt blue that collectors prize—and assemble piece by piece.


For illustrated brochure send 25 cents postage and handling to Dept. V3 Block China Corp., 25 East 26th Street, New York, 10010
Here's where a KitchenAid compactor stops looking like a luxury.

No matter how often you empty the wastebaskets, it never seems to be often enough. Unless you've got a KitchenAid trash compactor. It's every bit as reliable as our dishwashers.

And it'll smash your trash to one quarter or less of its original volume. Unless you've got a KitchenAid compactor (Use that for wastebasket loads.)

Talk to your KitchenAid dealer today. Look in the Yellow Pages under "Dishwashers". Or mail the coupon.

---

**KitchenAid**

Dishwashers • Compactors
Disposers • Dispensers

KitchenAid Div., Dept. 4CA-9
Troy, Ohio 45374

---

**SEPTEMBER, 1974 VOL. 144 NO. 3**

** Decorating, Architecture, Building **

52 Home improvement ideas for the house fixer-upper by Will Morris
74 A new color life for you by Jonathan Adam
82 Introducing House & Garden Colors for 1975
74 A Victorian house redone in blues
90 How color can help you
92 Color—+—carpet—True Blue—+—white
96 New rage in natural textures and Really Red patterns
98 Change the carpet and the change the room
100 A new bath-draining room raped in carpet
102 Treasures from historic Charleston beautifully reproduced for you to buy now
110 The decorating of Really Reds

**Wine & Food**

119 Spectacular fundraiser for cook-of-the-table parties
120 Ten sweet and spicy chutneys and relishes by Jane Ellis
124 Cooking for 1 or 2—tips, menus, and recipes scaled to size by Henry Creel
126 Terrific new buying guide to 31 important California wines by Joël Wilson
132 Delicious food the Mandarin way—memories and recipes from the Peking childhood of Cecile Sun Yen Chiang

**Entertaining**

50 Thoughts for the hostess by Mary Moon Hemingway

**Gardening**

42 A gardener speaks his mind: Alliums—the edible and flowering onions by William B. Harris
108 Glorious garden color—spring miracles from bulbs to plant now through December
188 Gardener's notes by James Fanning

**Beauty and Health**

16 Notes on nutrition for your family's health: Do you really know what's good for you? by Eloise R. Trescher
28 Some notes on good looks and good health: Seven ways to care for your skin from dermatologist Dr. Albert M. Kligman by Caroline Seebohm

**Features**

6 Questions & answers: Antiques by Louise Ade Bager
54 A great American idea: Let's bring the electric system home to America by James Fanning
73 How to know the colors you want to live with most (Editorial)
90 How color can help you—a psychological test devised by Alfred W. Muntzer and Rebecca L. Howard

**Reader's Service**

66 Headquarters for House & Garden Colors
136 Shopping around with Audrey Nichols
189 Shopping information
192 Best in booklets

---

**COPYRIGHT 1974 by THE CONDE NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE U.S.A. HOUSE & GARDEN (INCORPORATING LIVING FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS) IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDE NAST PUBLICATIONS INC., COMO NAST BUILDING, 200 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10016, SECOND-CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT NEW YORK, N. Y., AND ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES, PERIODICALS: IN U.S.A. AND POSSESSIONS, $1.25 FOR ONE YEAR, $2.75 FOR TWO YEARS. ELSEWHERE, $5.00 FOR ONE YEAR, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE, SINGLE COPIES $1.00, FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS. ADDRESS CHANGES, AND ADJUSTMENTS INCREASE: TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOX 307, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302. SIX WEEKS ARE REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. PLEASE GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON LAST LABEL. POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN BOX 5202, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT ANYTHING APPEARING IN THIS ISSUE, PLEASE WRITE HOUSE & GARDEN READER SERVICE, COMO NAST BUILDING, 200 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10016.**
Now's the time to invest in signed originals by Waterford:

Each piece of Waterford crystal is a signed work of art, made by hand with care, as it was two hundred years ago. Hold Waterford to the light and you can see faintly etched the mark that identifies it as an authentic work of art.

There's no more auspicious time for you to invest in Waterford.

Each piece of Waterford crystal is an investment in timeless beauty. You live with it now, yet it grows more valuable with the passing years.

Recognizing the cherished heritage that Waterford's alone, museums the world over exhibit antique pieces of this fabled Irish crystal.

If you'd like to see more, visit the Waterford Gallery at the important store in your area. Or write for free full-color booklet. Waterford, 25 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10010.

Isn't it time you started collecting signed originals by Waterford? (And English bone china by Aynsley, too?)
QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

FOLIO TEN: collection of classics.

Some of the most distinctive designs in furniture history have been scaled for today in Henredon's Folio Ten Collection. The equal concern for style and function evident in this collection is precisely what makes Henredon furniture so uniquely livable. Dedication to quality—the best materials, the most careful craftsmanship—is evident throughout the wide variety of Henredon furniture spanning almost every major decorative influence.

To see illustrations of the many styles represented in Folio Ten and the wide range of Upholstered Furniture, send $2.00 for brochures to Henredon, Dept. HG 9-74, Morganton, North Carolina 28655.

Henredon

BY LOUISE ADE BOGER

Austrian vase
We would like some information about my mother's vase. It is green glass on the outside and cobalt blue on the inside, with a silver overlay in a floral pattern and a pound sterling mark on the base. S.C.—New York, N.Y.

Your vase is an example of European case glass probably made by Loetz of Austria, about 1900. Generally, the engraved silver deposit pattern, which enriches the case glass, was done in the United States.

New York tea service
How old is this tea set? On its bottom is "The Van Bergh S. P. Co., quadruple plate, Rochester, N.Y."

F.B.—Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

Your tea service probably dates around 1900. The Van Bergh Silver Plate Company, founded in Rochester, N.Y., in 1892, merged with Oneida Community Limited in 1926 and moved to Oneida, N.Y.

Meriden trademark
I have a silver bread tray with this mark on the back. On the front is a picture of two Chinese Buddhas. Do you know the tray's age? B. McB.—Brownsville, Tex.

The Meriden Silver Plate Company, which made your tray, was organized at Meriden, Conn., in 1869 and merged with the International Silver Company in 1898. It remained active until about 1938. Your mark was first used in 1921.

Banister-back chair
A visit to the Bayou Bend Collection of the Museum of Fine Arts in Houston will be a feature of the Antiques Holiday Tour held in connection with our antiques show this year. This maple armchair made in New England c. 1700-1725 is part of the collection. Can you tell me something about its style? B.H.—Houston, Tex.

In America, this type of chair is called a banister-back chair. Each banister is one half a round banister and in the majority of cases the flat side of the banister was placed in front as it was more comfortable to lean against. This particular banister-back chair, from the carved cresting to the Spanish feet, is a notably fine example.

The Theta Charity Antiques Show, sponsored by the Houston Alumnae Chapter of Kappa Alpha Theta, will be held in the Albert Thomas Convention and Exhibit center, Capitol at Bagby, Houston, Tex., from September 25 to 29.
Sears Sudbury Square Collection.
Superbly quilted. Beautifully priced.

Romance your bedroom with a beautiful bedspread from Sears Sudbury Square Collection. Choose from 3 unique designs. Like the charming Mandarin Stripe shown above. Pinedale, our colonial tree of life. Or Staunton, a lovely old-fashioned floral.

Delicate looking—yet made to last. Quilting is "lock-stitched" to prevent threads from raveling. Each design has its own quilting pattern to harmonize with it. And every Sudbury Square spread is pattern matched at the seams.

The chintz is 100% cotton, backed with the same soft nylon tricot used in finest lingerie. Lushly filled with Sears own Dura-Puff® polyester. Easily dry cleaned, of course.

These are the elegant quilted bedspreads you expect to find in a decorator’s shop. But they’re only at Sears. At most larger Sears, Roebuck and Co. stores, and in our catalog. We think that you’ll be astonished at the price.

Only at Sears
Treasured American Glass

**VIKING GLASS COMPANY**
New Martinsville, West Virginia 26155

---

**Country Craft**
by VIKING

Natural beauty in hand made glass that sets the mood and steals the scene. In a variety of coordinated pieces and choice of crystal and two colors. All reasonably priced at fine stores everywhere.

---

**ANTIQUES**
continued from page 6

**Renaissance sgabello**

I bought this chair at an estate sale. It looks terribly old. I would appreciate any information about it.

N.T.—New York, N.Y.

This distinctive and popular type of Italian Renaissance carved wood chair is called a sgabello or stool chair. Your fine sgabello probably dates from around 1550-1600. Judging from the surviving copies, the sgabello found its way into the entrance halls and libraries of many American houses.

---

**Souvenir platter**

I am interested in learning the history and age of my plate, which has a map of Long Island and the Long Island Sound on it. I know it is over 75 years old.

A.C.B.—Olympia, Wash.

Your platter with map is a typical example of a class of souvenir pieces manufactured for sale at summer resorts, which was the principal production at the Hampshire Pottery at Keene, N.H., toward the end of the 19th century. Your mark is one of the marks used on these pieces.

---

**Dutch cream jug**

I recently inherited this silver cow creamer with a hinged cover having a border of flowers centering on a bee in relief. Can you tell me where and about when it was made?

L.B.—New York, N.Y.

Your silver cow-shaped cream or milk jug with its tail looped to form the handle was made in The Netherlands about the 1860s. English examples of the time of George II, 1727-1760, are not very common, but the modern ones, which are mainly of Dutch manufacture, are still relatively plentiful.

---

**Special offer to House & Garden Readers:**

Gorham. Because you want your Sterling to whisper something beautiful about you.

What will your Gorham Sterling say about you? That you appreciate beauty. That you have impeccable taste. That you have selected the finest. But it will say more.

It will say that you would not settle for just a pretty pattern. That you desired a work of art and the classic elegance of Gorham Total Design. Total design expressed in the perfect balance between the timely and the timeless; between ornamentation, shape and function.

Your Gorham Sterling will whisper to everyone that you would not settle for anything less than perfection. And it will be whispering the truth. For its beauty is unmistakably Gorham.

unmistakably Gorham
"We promise the Hide-A-Bed Sofa you buy today won't disappoint you a year from now."

Grant G. Simmons, Jr.
Chairman of the Board

Exactly the sofa you want.
We think you should never have to compromise on the sofa style or fabric you want. That's why Simmons offers such a wide range of styles to choose from. In over 300 fabrics. Then you've choice of custom tailoring options, quilting, arm caps, contrast welting, a choice of base and back treatments. And even though we hide a bed, our Hide-A-Bed® Sofas are priced in line with plain sofas. From $250 to $1200.

A longer length mattress for sleeping comfort.
Only the Hide-A-Bed Sofa by Simmons can offer you a Simmons Regency® or Simmons Beautyrest® mattress. You simply can't get these quality mattresses in any other convertible sofa. Simmons gives you full-length mattress (75") . Most other convertible mattresses are only 72" long. Simmons mattresses are Sani-Seal® treated to guard against bacteria, mildew and odor; both meet the standards of the Federal Flammable Fabrics Act.

Superior seating comfort.
The inner core of our basic polyurethane foam cushion is a full 5" thick. Many others are only 4". Or less. And are not comfortable. But if you prefer even more softness, you can have the inner core wrapped in polyester fiber. We shape our core by a special method which gives each seat cushion a "crown." This "crown" enhances the look of our Hide-A-Bed Sofa and gives it greater elegance. All our cushions are specially cut to fit the curve of the sofa so they won't gap apart when someone sits down.

To give you maximum comfort, back pillows are individually designed for each sofa style. All back pillows are wrapped with polyester fibers over a polyurethane foam core. And because Simmons' hidden bed is set in so neatly, it won't interfere with seating comfort.

Beautiful upholstery made to stay beautiful.
We select our fabrics with meticulous care so we can safely promise you'll have the finest fabrics available in the market today. These selections are based on cleanability, colorfastness and resistance to pilling and fuzzing. And then we put a one-year warranty on the fabric you selected. If anything goes wrong with your upholstery and it's our fault, we'll repair or replace it.

Each Simmons Hide-A-Bed Sofa carries a Cleanability Code that suggests cleaning methods as outlined by the furniture industry and textile mills. In most cases, they recommend cleaning by a professional upholstered-furniture service. In this advice, we concur.

The easiest opening mechanism.
The Simmons mechanism is easy to open and quite effortless. Opening requires only 20 pounds of pull, compared to 30 or 40 pounds for most others. As an extra safety measure, the "Lock Stop" control prevents the Hide-A-Bed Sofa from opening up on you. All hardware is below the surface and all moving parts are engineered to help prevent accidents. Our mechanism is also designed to minimize wear marks on your rug.

Nationwide service.
Because Simmons is a national company, you'll find a Simmons Service Center near where you move all around the country. We have 67 service centers, to be exact. In order to apply for service under the terms of this warranty, call or write the retail store from which your Hide-A-Bed Sofa was purchased. They'll put you in touch with the Simmons Service Center near you.

A one-year warranty on everything. Five years on the Beautyrest® mattress.
When you buy a Hide-A-Bed Sofa by Simmons, the Simmons Company warrants that it will repair or replace any part it supplies that is defective in materials or workmanship.

This warranty is good for 12 months from the date of delivery. All that we require is that the Hide-A-Bed Sofa be properly cared for under normal use. If anything goes wrong with the operating mechanism and structural frame, the Regency mattress, upholstery filling materials and fabric within this 12-month period and it is our fault, we'll fix it free.

As soon as the judgment of the Simmons Company is exact, in order to apply for service under the terms of this warranty, call or write the retail store from which your Hide-A-Bed Sofa was purchased. They'll put you in touch with the Simmons Service Center near you.

Julia Meade says, "Ban-Lon carpet is now riding around in a Cadillac!"

Cadillac has just selected Ban-Lon carpeting for new model Cadillac cars. That's quite a compliment. After all, Cadillac is the car of cars. And carpet good enough for Cadillac has to be very very good. Exactly how good?

Turn up the corner of any Ban-Lon carpet in the stores and read the label. It tells you Ban-Lon carpet passes tests for yarn strength, backing strength, pull and snag resistance, resiliency, flammability, sunfading, pollution fading, stain removal, vacuuming, commercial cleaning, everything that affects appearance and wear. Ban-Lon automotive carpeting—the newest automotive carpeting—has passed all the tests. It's good enough for the most luxurious car in the world, Cadillac. Just as Ban-Lon home carpeting is good enough for the most important house in the world. Yours.

BAN-LON
QUALITY-CONTROLLED CARPET
® Registered trademark of Joseph Bancroft & Sons
An Indian Head Company
Add refreshing greenery to any room, or surround your home with glorious color. Indoors or out, you can add distinctive new beauty to all your gardening with books from the American Garden Guild...your best source for today's freshest gardening ideas and "how-to" tips. The American Garden Guild has a wide variety of books for weekend "green thumbs" and avid horticulturists too...for anybody who loves to garden, indoors or out. Books carefully chosen by leading gardening experts for their practicality, sound advice and fresh ideas. As a member, you'll get all the books you want at savings of up to 30% off publishers' prices. Pick any 3 beautiful ideas now for $1.

**HOW THE CLUB PLAN WORKS**

When accepted as a member you first get the three books you've chosen for only $1.00 plus shipping and handling. If not delighted, you may return them within 10 days, cancel membership and owe nothing.

Then, about every four weeks (14 times a year), you receive the Club's free Announcement describing the Featured Selection and Alternates. Most Selections are offered at savings of up to 30% off prices of publishers' editions. (A shipping and handling charge is added to each shipment.)

To receive the Featured Selection, do nothing. It will be shipped automatically. If you desire an Alternate Selection or no book at all, just state your choice on the form supplied and return it so that we receive it by the date specified. This date gives you at least 10 days to decide. If for any reason you have less than 10 days and receive any unwanted Selections, you can return them at Club expense.

You need take only four books in the next two years at regular low Club prices to complete your commitment, and may resign any time thereafter.

The American Garden Guild offers its own complete hard-bound editions, sometimes altered in size to fit special presses and save members even more.

**SPECIAL BONUS**

"201 FREE THINGS FOR PEOPLE WHO LOVE GARDENING"

Almost 50 pages listing gardening materials and information you can get—free! Booklet available only through the Guild.
It takes a lot more than a beautiful design to make a beautiful desk.
An outstanding opportunity to start or complete your sterling. At an outstanding savings. One third off on a three piece place setting in any active Towle pattern. Luncheon or dinner size. Plus twenty-five percent off on any other piece of active Towle sterling flatware you need to start, fill in or complete your Towle service.

Buy your Towle sterling on our Silver Club Plan. You pay nothing down and the balance in twenty-four equal monthly payments. The deferred payment price is the same as the cash price. Just come in or use the coupon below.

ITEM | GROUP I | GROUP II | GROUP III
--- | --- | --- | ---
Teaspoon | 20.00 | 13.33 | 23.50 | 15.67 | 27.00 | 18.00
Place Fork | 32.00 | 21.33 | 36.00 | 24.00 | 40.00 | 26.67
Place Knife | 30.00 | 20.00 | 34.00 | 22.67 | 38.00 | 25.33
3-Pc Place Setting | 82.00 | 54.66 | 93.50 | 62.34 | 105.00 | 70.00
Salad Fork | 28.00 | 21.00 | 32.00 | 24.00 | 36.00 | 27.00
Place Spoon | 28.00 | 21.00 | 32.00 | 24.00 | 36.00 | 27.00
Spreader | 20.00 | 15.00 | 23.50 | 17.63 | 27.00 | 20.25
Cocktail Fork | 20.00 | 15.00 | 23.50 | 17.63 | 27.00 | 20.25
Demitasse Spoon | 14.50 | 10.88 | 16.00 | 12.00 | 17.50 | 13.13
Iced Beverage Spoon | 25.00 | 18.75 | 29.00 | 21.75 | 33.00 | 24.75

SERVING PIECES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM</th>
<th>GROUP I</th>
<th>GROUP II</th>
<th>GROUP III</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Butter Serving</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>18.75</td>
<td>27.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knife (H.H.)</td>
<td>58.50</td>
<td>43.87</td>
<td>64.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cold Meat or Buffet Fork</td>
<td>58.50</td>
<td>43.87</td>
<td>64.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gravy Ladle</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>22.50</td>
<td>35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pie or Cake Serving Knife</td>
<td>29.50</td>
<td>22.13</td>
<td>32.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar Spoon</td>
<td>53.50</td>
<td>40.13</td>
<td>60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Tablespoon</td>
<td>66.50</td>
<td>52.13</td>
<td>74.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Tablespoon, Pierced</td>
<td>66.50</td>
<td>52.13</td>
<td>74.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hostess Set (*)</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td>187.50</td>
<td>278.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FREE SILVER CHEST!
Holds full 130-piece service. Pacific cloth lined chest free with purchase of $250 or more.

Carter JEWELERS Diamond Merchants Since 1918
410 East Capitol Street Jackson, Miss. 39201

This offer good Aug. 25 through Sept. 28, 1974.

Carter JEWELERS Diamond Merchants Since 1918
410 East Capitol Street Jackson, Miss. 39201
NOTES ON NUTRITION
FOR YOUR FAMILY'S HEALTH

Do you really know
what's good
for you?

BY ELOISE R. TRESCHER, RD

To many mothers' dismay, young children are often suspicious of the food placed before them. They feel it, they ask "what is it?" They say "why?" Adults are now becoming just as inquisitive, but for substantial reasons, rather than whim. And it's about time. They too want to know what they're eating, and why. They're probing more, reading more labels, digging deeper into the world of nutrition. Here are answers to some questions that frequently come up and that I consider important as well as pertinent to today's table for well-balanced nutritious meals.

What is the nutritional value of honey?

One of the best reasons for eating honey is that it tastes good. A second is that it is a concentrated source of calories. I've listed a comparison of the energy value of honey, syrups, and sugars. It depends on how many calories you want to sweeten your meal.

In amounts usually eaten, perhaps one to two tablespoons, the mineral and vitamin contributions of these foods are insignificant.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 1/2 OUNCES (100 GRAMS)</th>
<th>CALORIE COUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blackstrap molasses</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maple syrup</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cane syrup</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jams, jellies, preserves</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honey</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maple sugar</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown sugar</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granulated sugar</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powdered sugar</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

What is the nutritional difference between butter and, say, salad oil? Is it preferable to substitute oil wherever possible? And what should the consumer go by to choose a good oil?

The chief contribution of fats of all kinds is calories. The actual caloric difference is:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CALORIES PER POUND</th>
<th>VITAMIN A PER POUND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Butter</td>
<td>3,248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margarine</td>
<td>3,266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oils</td>
<td>4,010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Although butter and margarine supply vitamin A, deep green and deep yellow vegetables and liver contribute a greater amount of this important vitamin. All animal fats contain cholesterol, while vegetable fats are cholesterol free. In certain cardiovascular disorders, it is wise to choose fat from those that are polyunsaturated. These are, in order of descending importance, safflower, corn, soy bean, and cotton seed. In general, the more firm or solid the fat, the higher the degree of saturation. The average American diet is rich in cholesterol and saturated fat. Remember that butter, meats, egg yolk,

Continued on page 20
Dewy-fresh, delicate and delightful as the pastures and gardens that inspired its name, Cotswolds can add its pastel prettiness to your home.

New from Cannon Royal Family, Cotswolds sprinkles a bed of English flowers across sumptuous towels, no-iron sheets of polyester and cotton percale, and a truly washable quilted polyester/cotton PermaPoint™ bedspread. In a palette of the gentlest hues.

Cotswolds. Introduce a look in your home soft enough and sweet enough to inspire a poet.

Cannon Royal Family
Cannon Mills Inc., 1271 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020
Levolor Riviera blinds come in 86 extraordinary colors. Geoffrey Beene liked one.

If you had to pick the fashion designer who invents the most unusual colors, it would probably be Geoffrey Beene. But it's not surprising that he designed an outfit in the exact shade of a Levolor Riviera blind. Because Levolor's color chart reads like a roster of designer colors. Dozens of luscious, exciting colors, ranging from gingham prints to polished aluminum (shown here, Pink #230).

Of course, with blinds as in fashion, color is important. But style is equally important. And Levolor blinds are beautifully styled. The slats are thin, and elegant. Instead of an awkward tilt cord, Levolor uses the Magic Wand, a transparent rod that actually adds to the beauty of the blind.

Levolor blinds are also the most practical window covering yet discovered. They require virtually no maintenance. And the right choice of color can even cut down your air conditioning or heating load. (If there were a Riviera in every window, there might not be an energy crisis.)

Levolor Riviera fashion blinds. If Geoffrey Beene liked one, you probably will, too.
IS IT WORTH $2 TO YOU TO BANISH UGLY CELLULITE FOREVER?

Yes, for only $2, you can get the full low down on a SPECIAL NEW WAY to rid yourself of ugly, figure-hating condition once and for all. The SAME CONDERS have been eagerly paying up to $31 for it!

Here's How To Test It:

1. Measure your thigh circumference at the widest part.
2. Measure your hip circumference at the widest part.
3. Subtract the thigh measurement from the hip measurement.
4. If the difference is less than 3 inches, you have cellulite and may benefit from the treatment.

DO YOU HAVE CELLULITE?

Yes: Because you have fat underneath the skin, you're likely to have cellulite. Fat is what causes the dimples on your thighs and buttocks. The treatment can help reduce the appearance of these dimples and make your skin look smoother.

No: If you don't have fat underneath your skin, you're unlikely to have cellulite. However, you may still benefit from the treatment for other reasons, such as tightening your skin or improving your overall appearance.

BEFORE AND AFTER

See the incredible results of the treatment in the pictures below. These are actual clients who have used the treatment and seen significant improvements in the appearance of their thighs and buttocks.

The treatment is simple and easy to use. Just follow the instructions on the package and you'll be on your way to a smoother, more even skin surface.

And, it's not just for women. This treatment is effective for men as well. Even if you don't have cellulite, you may still benefit from the treatment for other reasons, such as tightening your skin or improving your overall appearance.

So, why wait? Get the full low down on this special new way to rid yourself of ugly, figure-hating condition once and for all. Order now and take the first step towards a smoother, more even skin surface.
some bulk and toughness. A nutrition guide that lists the main nutrients needed for each type of food, and which foods are good sources of those nutrients, is available online. The nutritional value of a food item can be seen in its ingredient list. The table below lists common foods and their nutritional values.

### Table: Nutrition Facts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Food</th>
<th>Calories</th>
<th>Fat (g)</th>
<th>Carbohydrates (g)</th>
<th>Protein (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicken</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown Rice</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When choosing foods, it's important to look at the total nutritional value of the food, not just the calories. For example, whole grains are better for you than white rice, even though they have more calories.

In summary, nutrition is important for health and well-being. It's important to eat a balanced diet that includes all the necessary nutrients for optimal health. The best way to ensure this is to consult with a registered dietitian or qualified nutritionist. They can provide personalized advice based on your individual needs and goals.

---

**The Importance of Nutrition in Humans**

**Vitamin E**

Vitamin E is a powerful antioxidant that helps protect the body from damage caused by free radicals. It is found in many foods, such as nuts, seeds, and vegetables. Vitamin E is also important for cardiovascular health, as it helps to prevent the formation of plaque in the arteries.

**Vitamin D**

Vitamin D is important for bone health and muscle function. It is found in fatty fish, such as salmon and tuna, as well as fortified dairy products. Vitamin D is also synthesized in the skin when exposed to sunlight.

**Protein**

Protein is necessary for building and repairing tissues in the body. It is found in a variety of foods, such as meat, poultry, and beans. Protein is also important for muscle growth and repair.

---

**Footnotes:**

1. [American Journal of Clinical Nutrition](https://www.ajcn.org)
2. [Mayo Clinic](https://www.mayoclinic.org)
3. [WebMD](https://www.webmd.com)
4. [National Institutes of Health](https://www.nih.gov)

---

**References:**

- [American Journal of Clinical Nutrition](https://www.ajcn.org)
- [Mayo Clinic](https://www.mayoclinic.org)
- [WebMD](https://www.webmd.com)
- [National Institutes of Health](https://www.nih.gov)
Isn't this an exceptional time to join the BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB?

ONE GLANCE at the books included here and you'll see the wide range of good reading you'll be offered regularly once you start shopping in America's Bookstore — the Book-of-the-Month Club. As a Club member, you can window-shop, browse and buy without ever leaving home — and have the books you want delivered straight to your door. Can you think of a better way to save time, money and energy — and still get the best books published today? What's more, by continuing your membership past the trial period, you'll be eligible for our unique Book-Dividend® plan — a delightful way to save even more, at least 70% of publishers' list prices.

As your introduction to membership, choose ANY 4 FOR ONLY $1

THE SUGGESTED TRIAL. You simply agree to buy four Club choices within a year at substantial savings on most books you choose.

- 109. Pub price $10.95
- 307. Pub price $8.95
- 301. Pub price $12.50
- 310. Pub price $12.50
- 275. Pub price $10
- 307. Pub price $8.95
- 211. THIRTY-FOUR EAST by ALFRED CUPPER (Pub price $7.95)
- 103. KISS HOLLYWOOD GOOD-BYE by ANITA SCORN (Pub price $7.95)
- 338. TINKER TAILOR SOLDIER SPT by JOHN LE CARRE (Pub price $7.95)
- 246. AMERICA'S CROCHET BOOK by GERTHRED TAYLOR (Pub price $9.95)
- 308. LONE WANDERER by GEORGE KENNAN (Pub price $9.95)
- 255. SEXUALITY AND HOMOSEXUALITY A New View by ALEXANDER HOLLANDER (Pub price $9.95)
- 398. MARILYN A Biography by NORMAN MAILER (Pub price $12.95)

Prices shown are publishers' U.S. prices. Outside the U.S. prices are generally somewhat higher.

BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB, INC., Camp Hill, Pennsylvania 17012

September, 1974
The Lady Pepperell Legacy: "Our patterns must be at home with whatever you're at home with".

A long time ago, when what is now traditional furniture was still considered modern, Lady Pepperell* began designing sheets. And we've found that what held true at that time still holds true today: the beauty of a Lady Pepperell pattern is in its design and details, not in its surroundings.

Being around for 125 years isn't what makes us the finest. Being the finest is what kept us around that long.

Note our Kittery pattern, shown here. Both rooms have only Kittery in common. And both are made lovelier for it. The pattern is as timeless as the daisy fields that inspired it. It's not surprising, then, that Kittery's effect on a room is much the same as that of an abundant bouquet of fresh flowers.

Colors? The daytime-brightening yellow you see here. Plus a luscious blue and dainty pink.

While Kittery is timeless in appearance, it's totally up-to-date in the way it performs. Because it's half cotton, half Dacron® polyester, there's no need to iron it. (Matching towels are 100% cotton.)

Perhaps the best way to evaluate Kittery, however, is to close your eyes and imagine it in your bedroom. Uncanny how Kittery can brighten a room, isn't it?
Does rare meat have more protein than well-done meat?
Not at all. If meat is cooked on a rack until well done, more fat is likely to be expressed as "drippings" than is lost in rare meat. The more fat discarded the lower the calorie value—but the protein value is unaffected.

What is the difference between whole-grain rice and the refined white rice that we Americans consume?
Calorically there is little difference among brown, refined, and enriched white rices. Both brown and enriched white rice, however, are nutritionally preferable to refined, unenriched white rice. Brown rice contains three times the fiber content of the white rices, and more calcium, phosphorous, sodium, potassium, riboflavin, and niacin, while enriched white rice contains over twice as much iron, one-fourth more thiamin, and one-third less niacin than brown rice.

Do you think patients get adequate nutritional direction from their doctors?
Nutrition is a relatively new science. Although many medical schools now have a chair in nutrition, many more do not. The scientific knowledge of nutrition is so vast it is a science in itself and it is difficult to incorporate more than an appreciation of it into an already full curriculum. Your doctor may refer you to a nutrition specialist.

Why does a person over thirty have to eat less to maintain the same weight as when she was twenty?
This is simply because calorie needs are reduced as we grow older. As we get older we usually do not exercise as much as the young, we are not as active. If we take in more calories than we need for the energy we put out, we'll gain weight. You must balance the energy you eat against the energy you use. And since you are not exercising as much you need fewer calories.

It might help to know just how many calories we do need, and so I have listed the daily calorie allowance for adults. My source for this scale is The Recommended Dietary Allowances, revised 1973, of The Food and Nutrition Board of The National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>CALORIE ALLOWANCES FOR MALES</th>
<th>FOR FEMALES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19-22</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>2100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23-50</td>
<td>2700</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51+</td>
<td>2400</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If a woman is pregnant she should add 300 calories daily, and if lactating, 500 should be added. Since men are usually larger than women they can eat more. If calories are chosen from four food groups—milk and milk products; vegetables and fruit; meat, fish, poultry, eggs, and cheese; bread and cereals, whole grain or enriched—in recommended amounts, protein, mineral, and vitamin needs are likely to be met.

Is ginger ale the quickest way to counteract low blood sugar on an immediate basis?
Orange juice is perhaps the quickest food way of counteracting low blood sugar. Other fruit juices and soft drinks containing sugar are a close second.
How we put the beauty of silver into fine stainless.

It isn't easy.
And maybe the reason we do it so well is because we were silversmiths long before we started working in stainless.
In fact, to this day, every one of our Oneida Heirloom Stainless patterns is first crafted in sterling silver, and then duplicated in the harder stainless metal.
Maybe that's why so many people think our stainless looks so much like fine sterling.
Another reason for this look-alike is the quality of our "finishing"...especially the very expensive hand buffing and polishing.
Not enough finishing, and you've got a dull, lifeless metal with sharp, rough edges.
For example, on our fork tines, the inside edges have to be as smooth and as perfect as possible. So what's adequate finishing for some is just the beginning for Oneida.
But that's just one example of how a silversmith makes stainless. Stainless that's worthy of being passed down from mother to daughter.
And because your Oneida service is going to be around for a long time, it's nice to know you can obtain additional pieces from open stock.
So when it's time for you to choose your stainless, ask to see our stainless.
Oneida Heirloom Stainless. Complete services are available in the silver departments of leading department and jewelry stores.
Please send me a free colorful brochure showing twenty-three Oneida stainless patterns in four different price ranges.

Stainless Brochure
Oneida Silversmiths
P.O. Box 1, Oneida, N.Y. 13421

© Oneida Ltd., 1974.
How to put your best face forward

Seven ways to care for your skin from noted dermatologist Dr. Albert M. Kligman

BY CAROLINE SEEOHLM

The human face is a fascinating thing. It can speak volumes. It can inspire poetry. It can launch a thousand ships. We may forget a name, but we rarely forget a face. “We have,” says Desmond Morris in The Naked Ape, “the most subtle and complex facial expression system of all living animals. By making tiny movements of the flesh around the mouth, nose, eyes, eyebrows, and on the forehead, and by recombining the movements in a wide variety of ways, we can convey a whole range of complex mood-changes.”

It is hardly surprising, then, that the look of our faces should play such an enormous part in our lives. Right from its first wrinkled, bumpy, pink appearance on this earth, the face is in the limelight.

“People differ more in facial skin than in any other biological facet,” says Dr. Albert M. Kligman, professor of dermatology at the University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine. “They differ more than they do in their intelligence or in their instincts. No two faces are alike. When we study the skin of forearms, there are similarities between people—but we are highly differentiated animals as far as facial skin is concerned.”

It is therefore difficult to generalize about facial skin, which is unfortunate since we care more about our faces looking good than any other part of our bodies (figures coming a close second, I would think). Oily skin, dry skin, Northern complexion, Mediterranean complexion—Dr. Kligman recommends the following seven things to keep every face looking its best:

1. Clean your face with mild soap, cleansing milks or creams in moderation. Twice a day should be enough. Your face is cleaner than you think. Too much cleansing over the years can cause damage.

2. Occasional mild massage with a gently abrasive cloth or cold water stimulates the blood flow in facial skin and helps it to look its best.

3. Keep the surface of your skin smooth with emollients—most moisturizers and creams do the job. Emollients will keep the skin’s surface in its best condition, but will not retard the aging process.

Continued on page 30
Skin Life Deep Moisture Makeup. A revolution.
Makeup, moisturizer and beauty treatment. All in one.

We have used the science of biogenics to develop a glowing new makeup. And with it, your skin not only gets color, it gets help. For, besides color, besides moisturizers, this makeup has GAM. And GAM is the basis of all our Skin Life biological beauty treatments, which help to get your skin looking fresher, brighter, younger.

Skin Life Deep Moisture Makeup. The makeup that’s also a serious beauty treatment. In liquid, cream or stick formulas.

Helena Rubinstein / the science of beauty
"Keep the temperature of the rooms in your house down, and the humidity high. The lower the thermostat, the better for your complexion."

GOOD LOOKS AND GOOD HEALTH continued from page 28

What happens in aging skin is that the fibrous substance of the skin itself deteriorates, mainly through exposure to sunlight, and the cells, which normally come off one at a time, come off in big clumps, so that the skin can look dry and scaly. Moisturizers and creams can smooth the outside surface of the skin and reduce friction (particularly important in winter and when resting the face against pillows at night).

4 Keep your face as protected as possible from sunlight. Wear hats and use protective creams. Too much sun causes wrinkling and fine lines.

5 Keep your hands away from your face as much as possible, to avoid wrinkling the skin and further irritating any blemishes you may have. Remember this when watching television, working at a desk, or reading. Continual changes in expression can cause wrinkling, too, particularly around the eyes, when the skin is expanding and contracting thousands of times a day. If you were never to smile, never get angry, never grimace, never laugh, and stay in the dark, your skin would stay as smooth as a child's—but what kind of a person would you be if you lived like that?

6 Keep the temperature of the rooms in your house down, and the humidity high. This is particularly important, of course, in winter. The lower the thermostat, the better for your complexion. It's good for your furniture and the energy crisis too!

7 Blackheads and pimples should be allowed to grow out by themselves normally, or removed professionally. Do not attempt to remove them yourself as they can cause scars. A blackhead is an accretion that does not leave the follicle, a filling in of the canal with fibrous protein. Ask your doctor for advice if blackheads are a problem for you.

"Our lives are reflected in our faces—they should be mirrors, not masks"

Always treat your facial skin with the greatest care, whatever condition it is in, when washing, moisturizing, putting on make-up, massaging. Do not get angry with it. It will show.

Exposure to the world is what changes our faces. We would be less than human if this were not so. In a face you can read a character. Think of W. H. Auden's lattice face—a map of experience; an old peasant woman's face; Katharine Hepburn's face; Picasso's face. Our lives are reflected in our faces—they should be mirrors, not masks.

For new beauty products in the stores, turn to page 34.
Indoor Landscaping

We're bringing outdoor accents inside with a loveseat and sofa and chairs that create a warm and breezy setting. All our exclusive patterns and coordinate colors (parrot green, brick and driftwood beige) project the interplay of light and contrasts found in nature. These contrasts can really bring a room together. They've all been designed to cope with casual life-styles, because they've all been treated with Scotchguard. It's the Fabric Protector with Extra Soil Defense against every kind of spill, even oil based stains. You'll find dirt brushes off and stains wipe away. Most important, Scotchguard keeps the cool-lush look in your fabrics, so colors stay early morning fresh and vibrant.

Right now you can garner great landscaping combination values, with loveseat and sofa, or sofa and two chairs for only $750. You'll save $140 for a limited time only.

Pieces are also sold individually. So take a good look at the 88" sofa and 66" loveseat covered with cotton velvet. They've been plumbed with polydacron cushions 8" deep, and tufted with built-in comfort wrinkles for that lived-in country look. Now add a pair of polydacron covered chairs that actually swivel and rock. Prices at $199 each in an original Selig handscreen color coordinated print.

Now you've got beautiful landscaping for people who appreciate rooms as beautiful as the great outdoors. You'll find Selig landscapes at fine stores. Or write for our Folio of Contemporary Designs, send $1.00 to Dept. G-49, Selig, Leominster, Mass. 01453.

SELIG

Prices slightly higher west of the Rockies.
Original colors, original designs transform the bath into a retreat as unique as you are.

Kohler has a color to please, a design to pamper your tastes. With bath ideas like these: (A) Man's Lav shampoo & grooming center. In Tiger Lily. (B) The 6 ft. Caribbean tub in
originals


For more great bath ideas, send 25¢ to Box HI, Kohler Co., Kohler, Wis. 53044.
LUXURIANT, TROPICAL BACKGROUND

JUNGLE LEGEND is a spectacular decorative accent for a room and doubly effective when used with the companion trellis.

Send $2 for full color miniature of Legend to:
4000-JL CHEVY CHASE DR., LOS ANGELES 90039

AT FINE INTERIOR DESIGNERS AND WALLPAPER DEALERS

PACIFIC SILVERCLOTH. IT KEEPS YOUR SILVER SILVER.

CHRISTMAS RUSH A RACKET?

Get ahead of the game by shopping early from N-M's great 1974 Christmas Book! The Book costs $1.00, and with it you receive an "N-M Dollar" worth $1.00 toward your first purchase from the pages of the 1974 issue. The 1974 Book will be ready in Mid-October to mail to you, or to a friend. Send 1.00 with your (or your friend's) name and address to: Neiman-Marcus, Dept. 07, P.O. Box 2968; Dallas, Texas 75221.

Cordial Colours... for its special colors and theatrical make-ups, one of its original nation of perfume and cologne—Daylight Encounter blends the best of both, giving you a light yet lasting aura of its fresh, floral, day-into-evening scent. Daylight Encounter Perfume Cologne, 4 oz., $6; 2 oz., $3.75. Spray, 2 oz., $4.25; 1 oz., $3.25. Leichner... From one of Europe's oldest make-up companies, famous for its special colors and theatrical make-ups, one of its original turn-of-the-century products, Rose Pon Pon is now available here. It is a completely natural formula of rosewater, glycerine, and pressed rose petals. It leaves a sheer stain wherever you put it, and removes easily with soap and water. Rose Pon Pon, $4. To order from Serendipity 3, 225 East 60th St., New York, N.Y. 10022, or Boyd's Chemists, 655 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

Protect your silver against tarnishing the easy way. Only rich, brown Pacific Silvercloth is embedded with fine particles of silver that trap tarnish-producing elements in the air.

In drawer pads, silver chests, silverfiles, wraps, bags, pochettes, rolls, or by the yard.

Pacific Silvercloth. THE TARNISH TRAP

For free booklet on silver care write: Wamsutta Industrial Fabrics, 111 W. 40th St., N.Y., 10018; Dept. G

GOOD LOOKS AND GOOD HEALTH
continued from page 30

BEAUTY AND HEALTH PRODUCTS
NEW THIS MONTH
IN THE STORES

MAYBELLINE... who's been "all eyes" for fifty-eight years—now introduces make-up for the rest of your face. Fresh & Lovely By Maybelline is a complete line of products with a natural look and just enough coverage and color. Begin with Moisture Make-Up or Oil-Control Make-Up, one for drier, the other for oilier skin. Then there's Velvet-Finish Pressed Powder in eight shades. Day/Night Blush Cremes are a set of dual cheek colors—matte for day, pearly for night. Moisture Lip Color comes in 14 shades and there are 6 shades of Lip Shine Glosser, one of which is perfectly clear. Moisture Make-Up and Oil-Control Make-Up, $1.50 each; Velvet-Finish Pressed Powder, $1.65; Day/Night Blush Cremes, $2.35; Moisture Lip Color, $1.25; Lip Shine Glosser, $1.

CHEESEBOROUGH-POND'S... Anything that helps lubricate and soften skin is very welcome and a lotion that has a super-special scent is a real treat! Vaseline "Intensive Care" Lotion has a new form—Fresh Herbal Vaseline "Intensive Care" Lotion. The fragrance comes from ten herbal essences like ginger, clove, lemon, eucalyptus, and geranium. Fresh Herbal Vaseline "Intensive Care" Lotion, 6 oz., $0.99; 10 oz., $1.39.

LANCOME... For eyeliner fans, now there's an eye make-up "pen"—Felt Eyeliner—that works on the principle of a felt-tipped pen. A fine point dispenses exactly the right amount of color and consistency for a line that's even and matte. In black, brown, and blue. Felt Eyeliner, $5.50. At Bloomingdale's; Marshall Field; J. Magnin; Burdine's, Miami.

CHARLES OF THE RITZ... Wheat Toast... Raisin Toast... Jelly Toast... Burnt Toast... Breakfast? Nope. Great burnished shades added to the Ritz Protective Nail Colour Collection. Deep, low-keyed colors that glow on their own. $2.75 each. Mandarin Punch... Orange Caraça... Crème de Rosé... Plum Cordial... After-dinner treats? Wrong again. They're Cordial Colours in lipstick form, part of the RealColour for Lips collection. Very light, with just a subtle suggestion of color on your mouth. Cordial Colours, $3 each. At Lord & Taylor; Rich's, Atlanta; I. Magnin; Marshall Field.

YARDLEY... What every fragrance lover needs is a balanced combination of perfume and cologne—Daylight Encounter blends the best of both, giving you a light yet lasting aura of its fresh, floral, day-into-evening scent. Daylight Encounter Perfume Cologne, 4 oz., $6; 2 oz., $3.75. Spray, 2 oz., $4.25; 1 oz., $3.25. L'oreal... Lots of summer sunshine bleaches hair naturally but leaves it stripped of the oils that keep hair soft. There are five 1-ounce bottles of Oleocap in this special treatment set. One at a time with the help of some moist, warm towels should help restore your scorched hair in as little as fifteen minutes. Small price! Oleocap, 5 treatments in 1-oz. bottles, $3.75.

MAYBELLINE... who's been "all eyes" for fifty-eight years—now introduces make-up for the rest of your face. Fresh & Lovely By Maybelline is a complete line of products with a natural look and just enough coverage and color. Begin with Moisture Make-Up or Oil-Control Make-Up, one for drier, the other for oilier skin. Then there's Velvet-Finish Pressed Powder in eight shades. Day/Night Blush Cremes are a set of dual cheek colors—matte for day, pearly for night. Moisture Lip Color comes in 14 shades and there are 6 shades of Lip Shine Glosser, one of which is perfectly clear. Moisture Make-Up and Oil-Control Make-Up, $1.50 each; Velvet-Finish Pressed Powder, $1.65; Day/Night Blush Cremes, $2.35; Moisture Lip Color, $1.25; Lip Shine Glosser, $1.
A bed dressed with style, poetry, elegance. The elements are here in the Atelier Martex® Collection. Fragile colorings. Finicky attention to detail. Uncommonly beautiful prints that look like French watercolors.

The Rose, for example, precise in every detail of petal, leaf and stem. The romantic Parasol Stripe, replete with ruffles and ribbons. And The Embroidered Garden fairly blooms with petites fleurs on a snow-white ground.

Do see these for yourself. There are top and bottom sheets, of course, but the collection goes on to include those couturier touches: pillowslips and shams, bedrolls, ruffles, comforters and covers. The lot.

No laundress needed here. Atelier Martex is carefree in no-iron percale of 50% Dacron® polyester and 50% cotton. Martex understands. You take your luxury with a helping of reality.

Atelier Martex.
Something special in the Martex Master Plan.
Ranges and Ovens
Compact Laundry Pair
Dishwashers
Refrigerators
Freezers
Washers and Dryers
Trash Masher® Compactors
Room Air Conditioners
Disposers
Whirlpool believes quality can be beautiful.

We've listened to a lot of people in the last 60-odd years. We listened and we learned.

And the most important thing we learned was that the word quality should describe a company as much as it does its product.

In other words, just making good appliances isn't good enough. It takes something extra.

Something like a simplified letter warranty that people can read and understand at a glance.

Or a toll free telephone service that's always there to help.

Or a nationwide service organization people can depend on.

We've done these things and we're doing more. And we're doing them because at Whirlpool we believe a company has to think quality before it can even start to manufacture it.

And to us, that's a beautiful thought.
Its a new kind of warm.
Its a new kind of blanket.
Its Cellulayer by North Star.

Imagine a blanket that gives you a lot more warmth without a bit more weight. That practically eliminates shedding, yet is fully machine wash and dryable. That's what you get with our exclusive new Cellulayer™ blanket. The secret is a cellular layer of polyester foam into which we have Fiberwoven brand name fibers or woolen blends. The thousands of tiny cells within the foam keep the warmth on your side. And, because the fibers are interlocked with the polyester, they resist pulling and shedding. New Cellulayer is available in seven North Star styles. And ounce for ounce, they're the warmest blankets we've ever made. And whether it's on blankets, auto upholstery, furniture upholstery, carpet yarns, drapery cloth or fabrics for fashion and home sewing — our name is your assurance. Chatham Mfg. Co., Elkin, N.C. 28621.
It's a gingham revival... by Clopay.

Here's old-fashioned design... given new-fashioned treatment. CLOPAY borrowed the crisp yet soft look of gingham and made it into lovely window shades, self-adhesive decorative coverings and Lintone vinyl yard goods. Now you can create great backdrops for your life with all three in CLOPAY gingham of blue, red, pink, yellow and mint green. There's no limit to their use because gingham goes anywhere... kitchen, bedroom, bath or family room ... to help lighten and brighten your life.

And, all CLOPAY products are easy to work with. CLOPAY's window shades are light filtering transluscents so perfect for conserving heat in the winter and air-conditioning in the summer! And, CLOPAY's exclusive SIZEMASTER® rollers adjust both in and out for perfect window fit. CLOPAY self-adhesive decorative coverings are washable, easy-care vinyls that you simply apply after you pull off the paper backing. Lintone, too, is easy-care vinyl and comes in convenient 54 inch widths just great for such things as draperies, upholstering and table cloths. (Add a CLOPAY self-adhesive fringe or trim for a professional decorating touch!) So, come on, join the gingham revival with CLOPAY window shades, decorative coverings and Lintone vinyl yard goods.
Joe Namath says, "Give the chair"
The La-Z-Boy La-Z-Rocker is an altogether new experience in seating comfort. Imagine a chair with a back that actually "breaks" with the natural movement of your body. But that isn't all! This exciting innovation swivels as well as rocks! What better gift could you give your family and yourself for Christmas? The La-Z-Boy La-Z-Rocker is the chair everyone is certain to think of as his very own. You'll love that eclectic styling, accentuated with a low-back silhouette. This lovely creation is available in the fabric and color of your choice. See your La-Z-Boy dealer today, or write for free, full-color brochure.
Alliums— the edible and flowering onions

BY WILLIAM B. HARRIS

Allium is one of 200 genera in the family of plants that includes about every bulbous one you can think of (Glory-of-the-Snow, Daffodils, Tulips, Lilies) and a surprising number of herbaceous perennials ranging from Daylilies to Yucca. If you care that the family’s name is Liliaceae, you are one gardener in a million, for few of us have the inclination to move so deeply into botany. Allium itself is a very large genus—some 250 species have been described, and more seem to pop up in some plant hunter’s bag every two to three years. Seven are edible and five of those are important foods. The majority of the remaining species are useless; many are the kind of weeds you wouldn’t dare put on a compost heap, for their seeds would be ready to germinate about the time the compost was ready to spread. Collectors of this genus, however, have found fifty to sixty species with garden value, but of those not more than twenty can be found in commerce and not all of them in one catalogue.

The various species of Allium have much in common. They are found in most parts of the northern hemisphere, none have appeared south of the equator (North America has seventy species). They all grow in light, sandy soils in a warm location, so that is the way to grow them well in a garden. All can be moved at any season by the home gardener, but suppliers deliver them only in the fall or very early spring when the bulbs are dormant. All can be raised from seed, which is not a particularly tricky business, but it takes about three years to see flowers. The scapes (or stems) of the flowers vary widely in height—from a few inches to 4 to 5 feet, but the flowering heads all have the same form. They are umbels—a bell-shaped flower made up of many small ones on individual stems (pedicels), each having more or less the same length. Some are as large as baseballs, others pleasant little puffs, only a few differ in shape. These umbels tend to get papery as they age and thus make dried flowers, but few hold their color well. Like any bulbous plant (some species grow from rhizomes, a thickened root), Allium will “run out” in a few years if gardeners with an overdeveloped sense of neatness cut off the leaves before they dry. Another common trait is that the leaves of nearly all species when cut or crushed smell of onion, a fine zesty smell—except perhaps the odor of boiling onions. (If our TV commercials mean anything, they are telling the world that we Americans are obsessed with cleanliness, and odorless persons and households, but it is a fact that objectionable odors are killed only by superimposing a stronger pleasant one, or by sprays that deaden one’s sense of smell.) Those who object to the smell of decorative Alliums need only to keep from cutting or breaking their leaves—only one species has flowers that smell oniony (very faintly); the rest of them have pleasant scents.

The onion odor from the ends of cut scapes disappears as soon as they are plunged into water. It is hard to find a catalogue offering Allium that even hints at this characteristic. Do-not-mention-characteristics-without-sales-appeal is normal in salesmanship. Another problem common to the decorative is man-made; their nomenclature is a mixed up mess. The few varieties in commerce all seem to be true to descriptions, but every so often a firm will catalogue what it believes is a variety never before offered. Collectors tell me that half the fun of collecting Alliums is waiting to find out if new varieties from a catalogue, a botanical garden, or another collector are new to them.

The names of the edible species of Allium are all agreed upon. A. cepa is the onion of the vegetable garden and commerce regardless of variety, which are legion. That delightful called shallot is A. ascalonicum. (Home vegetable gardeners who have had difficulty with these should remember that unlike onion sets, which are planted as inch below the surface, shallots are cut off the leaves before they dry. Another common trait is that the leaves of nearly all species when cut or crushed smell of onion, a fine zesty smell—except perhaps the odor of boiling onions. (If our TV commercials mean anything, they are telling the world that we Americans are obsessed with cleanliness, and odorless persons and households, but it is a fact that objectionable odors are killed only by superimposing a stronger pleasant one, or by sprays that deaden one’s sense of smell.) Those who object to the smell of decorative Alliums need only to keep from cutting or breaking their leaves—only one species has flowers that smell oniony (very faintly); the rest of them have pleasant scents.

The onion odor from the ends of cut scapes disappears as soon as they are plunged into water. It is hard to find a catalogue offering Allium that even hints at this characteristic. Do-not-mention-characteristics-without-sales-appeal is normal in salesmanship. Another problem common to the decorative is man-made; their nomenclature is a mixed up mess. The few varieties in commerce all seem to be true to descriptions, but every so often a firm will catalogue what it believes is a variety never before offered. Collectors tell me that half the fun of collecting Alliums is waiting to find out if new varieties from a catalogue, a botanical garden, or another collector are new to them.

The names of the edible species of Allium are all agreed upon. A. cepa is the onion of the vegetable garden and commerce regardless of variety, which are legion. That delightful called shallot is A. ascalonicum. (Home vegetable gardeners who have had difficulty with these should remember that unlike onion sets, which are planted as inch below the surface, shallots are cut off the leaves before they dry. Another common trait is that the leaves of nearly all species when cut or crushed smell of onion, a fine zesty smell—except perhaps the odor of boiling onions. (If our TV commercials mean anything, they are telling the world that we Americans are obsessed with cleanliness, and odorless persons and households, but it is a fact that objectionable odors are killed only by superimposing a stronger pleasant one, or by sprays that deaden one’s sense of smell.) Those who object to the smell of decorative Alliums need only to keep from cutting or breaking their leaves—only one species has flowers that smell oniony (very faintly); the rest of them have pleasant scents.

The onion odor from the ends of cut scapes disappears as soon as they are plunged into water. It is hard to find a catalogue offering Allium that even hints at this characteristic. Do-not-mention-characteristics-without-sales-appeal is normal in salesmanship. Another problem common to the decorative is man-made; their nomenclature is a mixed up mess. The few varieties in commerce all seem to be true to descriptions, but every so often a firm will catalogue what it believes is a variety never before offered. Collectors tell me that half the fun of collecting Alliums is waiting to find out if new varieties from a catalogue, a botanical garden, or another collector are new to them.

The names of the edible species of Allium are all agreed upon. A. cepa is the onion of the vegetable garden and commerce regardless of variety, which are legion. That delightful called shallot is A. ascalonicum. (Home vegetable gardeners who have had difficulty with these should remember that unlike onion sets, which are planted as inch below the surface, shallots are cut off the leaves before they dry. Another common trait is that the leaves of nearly all species when cut or crushed smell of onion, a fine zesty smell—except perhaps the odor of boiling onions. (If our TV commercials mean anything, they are telling the world that we Americans are obsessed with cleanliness, and odorless persons and households, but it is a fact that objectionable odors are killed only by superimposing a stronger pleasant one, or by sprays that deaden one’s sense of smell.) Those who object to the smell of decorative Alliums need only to keep from cutting or breaking their leaves—only one species has flowers that smell oniony (very faintly); the rest of them have pleasant scents.

The onion odor from the ends of cut scapes disappears as soon as they are plunged into water. It is hard to find a catalogue offering Allium that even hints at this characteristic. Do-not-mention-characteristics-without-sales-appeal is normal in salesmanship. Another problem common to the decorative is man-made; their nomenclature is a mixed up mess. The few varieties in commerce all seem to be true to descriptions, but every so often a firm will catalogue what it believes is a variety never before offered. Collectors tell me that half the fun of collecting Alliums is waiting to find out if new varieties from a catalogue, a botanical garden, or another collector are new to them.

The names of the edible species of Allium are all agreed upon. A. cepa is the onion of the vegetable garden and commerce regardless of variety, which are legion. That delightful called shallot is A. ascalonicum. (Home vegetable gardeners who have had difficulty with these should remember that unlike onion sets, which are planted as inch below the surface, shallots are cut off the leaves before they dry. Another common trait is that the leaves of nearly all species when cut or crushed smell of onion, a fine zesty smell—except perhaps the odor of boiling onions. (If our TV commercials mean anything, they are telling the world that we Americans are obsessed with cleanliness, and odorless persons and households, but it is a fact that objectionable odors are killed only by superimposing a stronger pleasant one, or by sprays that deaden one’s sense of smell.) Those who object to the smell of decorative Alliums need only to keep from cutting or breaking their leaves—only one species has flowers that smell oniony (very faintly); the rest of them have pleasant scents.

The onion odor from the ends of cut scapes disappears as soon as they are plunged into water. It is hard to find a catalogue offering Allium that even hints at this characteristic. Do-not-mention-characteristics-without-sales-appeal is normal in salesmanship. Another problem common to the decorative is man-made; their nomenclature is a mixed up mess. The few varieties in commerce all seem to be true to descriptions, but every so often a firm will catalogue what it believes is a variety never before offered. Collectors tell me that half the fun of collecting Alliums is waiting to find out if new varieties from a catalogue, a botanical garden, or another collector are new to them.
Win the Dutch Boy® Sweepstakes.
Grand Prize: 2 weeks for two in Europe’s four fun capitals.

Paint London.
See historic Piccadilly Circus and Westminster Abbey, and experience the exciting discoteques, gaming clubs, and the theater.

Paint Rome.
Explore the Eternal City. The Via Veneto, Trevi Fountain, day trips to Naples or Capri are just a few of the possibilities.

Paint Paris.
The City of Lights. See the splendor of Notre Dame and the dazzling Champs-Elysees, and appreciate the great art masterpieces at the Louvre. Enjoy the uncollected French night life.

Paint Madrid.
Enjoy the magnificence of Madrid. The Prado Museum, and the colorful Plaza de Espaola shouldn’t be missed. And the night entertainment has its own special Latin flair.

2,580 additional prizes.

5 RCA 18-inch color TV’s:
With VHF fine tuning that automatically remembers the color tuning you select.

25 Polaroid SX-70’s:
The remarkable color camera that makes pictures develop before your eyes in broad daylight.

50 American Tourister luggage sets:
Handsome and durable. Choose a men’s or women’s 2-piece matching set.

500 Framed Famous Artist reproductions:
Choose a Famous Artist reproduction of a renowned painting, beautifully framed and matted. 6 famous works to choose from.

2,000 Dutch Boy T-shirts:
Your own Dutch Boy T-shirt.

DEALER’S NAME

Dutch Boy “Paint the Town” Sweepstakes.

2, Each entry must include the Dutch Boy figure cut out from the label of the Dutch Boy can of paint or a 3" x 5" piece of paper on which you have hand-printed the name “Dutch Boy” in black block letters. To be eligible, entries must be postmarked no later than Nov. 15, 1974 and received no later than Nov. 25, 1974. No purchase necessary.

3. All entries will be determined by a random drawing by Century Group, Inc. An independent judging organization will select the winners. All entries will be verified. No substitutions of prizes permitted.

4. Sweepstakes open to all residents of the United States, except employees and their families of N.L. Industries, Inc., its advertising agencies and Century Group, Inc., and the states of Idaho, Georgia and Missouri; and wherever otherwise prohibited by law. The odds of winning will be determined by the number of entries received in the sweepstakes.

5. For a winners list, send a separate stamped, self-addressed envelope to Dutch Boy “Paint the Town” Sweepstakes, P.O. Box 450, Baltimore, Md. 21203.
ALLIUMS continued from page 42

The fine vegetable k-novvn stringy top shows above ground planted so shallow their little信贷 grows an advantage. The fine vegetable k-novvn stringy top shows above ground planted so shallow their little credit grows, which make a great edging plant, are hard for cooks to do without. They are the species A. schoenoprasum. The toothsome Welsh or green onion of spring is known as A. fistulosum—and it is one of the parents of the Spanish onion. Rocambole or sand leek is one of the parents of the Spanish onion. It is a. scorodoprasum, a garlic of medium flavor whose bulbs form underground and on the top of its stem—a mature clump of it produces enough bulbs for most families; it is very hardy. Then of course there is garlic, A. sativum, of which the poet Homer must have been redolent, if he ate it as much as he talked about it. Garlic has a long growing season, but I have raised bulbs of respectable size in Litchfield’s Zone 4 climate. And there is no doubt about the presence or absence of garlic in the garden, which we practiced so well for so long, tells of her experiences with Allium. I have shamelessly used some of her material (the following quotes are from Mrs. Wilder). I have firsthand experience with about six of these decorative Alliums. A. adiantum. This species is said to have purplish-lilac blooms in most catalogues, but it is elsewhere described, probably more accurately, as lilac with darker ribs. The scape is about 30 inches tall, topped with 4-inch globes. It keeps well in water and is said to make a satisfactory dry flower, which I doubt, so far as color is concerned. This native to central China blooms at the end of May and is hardy in Zone 5. Cost is about 50¢ per bulb.

A. caeruleum (Blue Globe Onion). Really hardy—Zones 2-3. It is usually listed under its botanical synonym, azureum. The deep blue, 2-inch balls appear on stems about 2 feet tall in early June (catalogues give the height as 3 feet). If you get one that is a deep blue, or dark blue with a blue line through the middle of each flower, you may have what Nicholson, the British botanist, identifies as azurum, which he claims came from Siberia about 1830; no one else seems to have seen this blue line, or at least thought it important enough to argue about. This is a good cut flower and if you like a washed out color, dry it. They sell for about $2 a dozen.

A. couranii. This species can’t be found in any of my sources and the chances of it being a duplicate are good, but some firms list it. A Mr. James Cowan, who collected plants from Mexico and Peru in the first part of the 19th century, does have a genus (Cowania) named after him, and it could be that a friend tossed this name to him as a compliment (one should not name a plant after oneself). The catalogue says it originated in the Mediterranean, which to me makes it nonhardy in these parts—but maybe it did come from a similar climate in Mexico, one of Mr. Cowan’s hunting places. One catalogue says it has “large heads of pure white flowers, in all respects superior to neapolitanum,” which could be true, for it sells for $1.75 a dozen, far more than neapolitanum. I’d assign Zone 7 hardiness to it—that’s the zone rating of A. neapolitanum.

A. aflatunum. This species comes from Bukhara, a very cold and dry country, and it seems prudent to give it a Zone 3, or very hardy rating. Blossoms are called “large” by all authorities, but I suspect its size is somewhat smaller than A. giganteum, which I have seen up to 7 inches in diameter, probably greenhouse-grown, for the largest heads in our garden have been about 5 inches. It has broad shiny green leaves; scape grows to about 3 feet, and it is supposed to flower in late May, but I’d guess early June. Color is lilac-pink. Prices seem to range from $1.75 to $2.50

Continued on page 47
Del Mar Woven Wood...The shade for all reasons.

STYLE From the coast of Maine to sunny California, in whatever style you choose to decorate; Del Mar shades add "the personal touch" to any window in your home.

COLOR & TEXTURE Over 100 different patterns to select from in a wide variety of colors. From soft and feminine to bold and masculine, you'll find the look that's just right for you.

FLEXIBILITY If shades don't fit into your decorating plan, a Del Mar woven wood drapery, room divider, or folding door could be your answer. Windows of any size or shape, in any room of your home, present no problem.

QUALITY The Del Mar Woven Wood trademark assures you that we stand behind the quality and workmanship of our products. Be sure to look for it wherever fine quality shades and draperies are sold.

Please send your booklet "Idea Windows 2" 20 pages of woven wood decorating ideas in 30 different room settings. Send 50¢ to: DEL MAR, P.O. Box 476, Bogart, Georgia 30622

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP

SEPTEMBER, 1974
Your first microwave oven should be a Magic Chef.

Here's why: Every day, every meal, you'll save time with your Magic Chef microwave oven. With conveniences like the Magitrol Defroster that lets you dial the amount of microwave energy you need. So your frozen breakfast rolls taste the way the baker intended them to. So your hamburger isn't frozen in the center and burnt on the outside.

Colorful. Magic Chef has microwave ovens in popular kitchen appliance colors. So you can match your other appliances.

Clean. Cool microwave cooking means easier cleanups. And most of our ovens have stainless steel walls and a sealed-in ceramic shelf that wipes clean with just a sponge.

Budget-saving. Because you can reheat leftovers in minutes. Without drying them out. And because most families can do a full year's microwave cooking for less than $7.

American-Made. By Magic Chef. Makers of famous gas and electric ranges. One more reason that our complete selection of microwave ovens is a food lover's dream. Magic Chef, Cleveland, Tennessee.

Magic Chef
Cooking experts since 1924

Model MC50 shown
A. giganteum (Giant Onion). This impressive bright blue beauty is widely catalogued, and well it should be, for it is a great bulb to plant in the middle of the shrub border or in a place of honor by itself with a suitable background. The 4-foot scapes are extremely strong and woody and will break over only in very exposed locations where they should not be planted, because they are hard to keep straight when staked—they grow too fast to keep the scape from kinking at the ties, regardless of how loosely made. Hardiness is rated Zone 5, but we do all right in Zone 4. Prices run from $1.75 to $2.50 each, depending upon the size, information few nurseries supply. This is not criticism, for all contend with Holland crop conditions and some years top-quality bulbs are just as not large—they are top-quality for that year.

A. karataviense (Turkestian Onion). So you know where it came from. The leaves are broader than a tulip’s, dark green, flat— and mottled purple. Mrs. Wilder says the leaves “arch over to touch the ground, are almost oblong and thick in texture. They are perhaps of more value than the flowers, which, although forming a round ball on 8-inch stems, are of unconvincing color.” Well, the color is a pinkish-white, not very convincing, for by the second time you’ve looked at it the sun has flushed out the pink, but the flower does stand on strong stems. It probably shouldn’t be planted in a border, but a place in a rock garden is satisfactory; it remains a feature for a long time, for its “seeding is decorative, and its leaves do not die as quickly” as others. This is a Zone 5 plant; prices run from $4.25 to $6 a dozen.

A. moly (Lily Leek or Cold. onion). This species has a mixed nomenclature. It is really A. aureum, a discovery of Mrs. Wilder’s that authorities have so far ignored, for all of them call it moly. That word, Mrs. Wilder found, was the generic name given “by the old writers to the race we now know as Allium.” She was never able to find a source except in Homer’s Odyssey, where it probably was meant by him to be allegorical, for he endowed the plant with magical properties. Ulysses walked, under its protection, into the “sties” of Circe, where his companions were all transformed into swine. Alfonse Harr, botanist and poet, says that many people who have Allium aureum in their gardens do not know that it is this “assiduous vegetable” that their astounding good fortune and prosperity can be ascribed. It seems to follow that those who do poorly at the races or investing in stocks instead of Golden Garlic. The flower heads of moly are golden-yellow, star-shaped, and loosely formed. Scapes are about 10 inches tall. Lucky or not, it’s a very nice plant; put them together in clumps rather closely. Although it comes from southern Europe, it is a very hardy Zones 2 to 3 plant. And it is rather inexpensive: prices range from $1.50 to $2 a dozen. Even top-quality bulbs are rather small.

A. neapolitanum (Daffodil Garlic or Naples Onion). This nice white variety is definitely a Zone 7 plant; Dr. Wyman reports that in Zone 5 its hardiness is not reliable. The variety A. n. grandiflorum, used in Europe by florists, has a larger head and its stem at 12 inches is a bit longer than this species. “Large white flowers have greatest purity, save for the rosy stamens, and gather into loose heads like a bunch of pear blossoms.” Mrs. Wilder says she lost neapolitanum many times in Bronxville, but also kept it over “more than one winter,” so careful gardeners should do as well in Zone 5. Of course, anyone can grow it in a greenhouse or indoors to get its nicely fragrant, long-lasting flowers. Bulbs seem to sell in the $1 a dozen range.

A. rosenbachianum (Rosenbach Onion). Who was Rosenbach? Well sir, I discovered that his name was General Nikolai O. von Rosenbach, a governor of Turkestan, but I don’t know when he governed. As his name is not in the Eleventh Edition of the Brittanica, I can only conclude that he’s lucky to have had an onion named after him. And he’s not in Mrs. Wilder’s long list of Alliums, either. In America the scape grows to about 4 feet. Flower heads are large, the flowers starry and dark violet, which is another way of saying purple. Dr. Wyman calls it “an excellent and most handsome species for drying the flowers,” and it is true that the darker the color the better any flower holds its color when dried. It is rated as Zone 5, which means that if protected in Zone 4, it will probably come through the winter. Costs range from $5 to $7 a dozen.

Continued on page 194
Welcome to Bassett.

You can afford to live here.

Bassett makes more furniture than anyone else. So look around. And choose what you like.

Don't worry about the price. Just the style. Because, at Bassett prices, you can easily afford any of the more than 6000 beautifully crafted pieces.

That Early American Love Seat sells for under $350. That Mediterranean China and Base, for under $600. The Chrome-Butcher Block Etageres, for under $250.

And you'll never have a care about the lasting qualities of Bassett. We use Du Pont Dulux® for most of our fine finishes. And Du Pont Zepel® soil/stain repeller on our upholstered pieces.

Now you know you can afford to live here. Welcome to Bassett.

Bassett lets you show your style, now.

For a 40 page furniture/decorating IDEA BOOK, send 50c to: Bassett, Dept. K.94, Bassett, Va. 24055.
CERAMIC TILE. EVEN A LITTLE CAN DO A LOT.

Mention ceramic tile and most people picture it used with a kind of lavish, price-is-no-object abandon.

On temple walls, in palace halls, sparkling the courtyards of the Cote D'Azur, glinting from the domed towers of storybook shiekdoms.

Or, less romantically, as the walls and floor of the traditional bathroom.

But one of the great decorating virtues of ceramic, as demonstrated by the examples on this page, is that you don't have to spend a fortune to make your home look like you spent one on it.

Used even modestly, ceramic tile is not only spectacular in itself, but provides a matchless contrasting medium for other decorating materials.

Woods become woodier, grainier.
Whites and colors resonate more brilliantly against each other.
Metals glow more lustrously.
And fabrics go deeper and softer in pattern, sharper at the edges, and more textural in texture.

So you can use ceramic tile either to make your home over, or to make the most of what you already have.
Use patterned tile to frame doors and windows, for example.

Glazed tiles as baseboard and ceiling molding can turn a blank wall into gallery-space for paintings and sculpture.
Tiling the top of a waist-high kitchen cabinet turns dull, wasted space into a work-island that's practical as well as beautiful.
Used as an inlay, a mosaic pattern of textured ceramic at the center of a plank or parquet floor seems to double the size of the room.
And as overall flooring, there's nothing like ceramic tile to turn a foyer, a center hall or vestibule into a grand entrance.

Yet, the expense is surprisingly nominal.
The designer tile we used to transform the fireplace above into a showplace, for instance, cost under $150.
And regular ceramic tile averages $1.75 to $3.00 per square foot.
Ceramic tile dealers and contractors are listed in your Yellow Pages.
And if you send us $25 we'll send back a full-color picturebook of ceramic tile ideas for every room in your home.
Or for parts of your rooms.
Or for parts of the parts.

Tile Council of America, Inc.
P.O. Box 2222, Room 416, Princeton, New Jersey 08540
September is a burgeoning time. Rooftop gardens, backyard patches bloom copiously; the stores have a wide variety of fresh produce. This is a time for feasting, for conserving, for being grateful for the generous rewards of nature.

It’s an American tradition to celebrate this bounteous season with county and state fairs. I think it would be fun to have a county fair party—banners, hunting, flags, the works! To take advantage of the daylight, I’d start the party fairly early in the late afternoon and benefit from the outdoors. Friends will be invited to bring their own, home-grown, potentially prize-winning produce to be exhibited on hunting-trimmed tables set up outside—rare melons, perfect tomatoes, out-of-the-ordinary vegetables, luscious fruits that will be “judged” later by a committee.

For the early comers, a half-keg of beer on ice and lots of buttery popcorn, pretzels, and old-fashioned peanuts in the shell. Non-drinkers will enjoy icy schooners of root beer. There’d be horseshoe pitching, darts, tugs of war, Indian wrestling, any nostalgic sport. Before the actual dinner hour I plan to add applejack drinks and hard cider for more clout, to be served with cheese and crackers.

During the drinking hour it would be fun to have hand music, live if there’s a rentable one or on records—there are a great many to choose from.

What else for such a party but the groaning board, buffet style, checked tablecloths, heavy crockery and the like. For a spoof, the main dishes could be “prized” with merit badges—a blue-ribbon ham glazed with syrup and honey, an extravagance of garden vegetables in separate dishes, a cauldron of mashed potatoes or new potatoes, baked beans redolent with ginger, molasses, mustard, and salt pork. “Prize-winning” breads in abundance too—anadama, honey wheat, cornmeal—all homemade or approximations thereof, to be slathered with sweet butter from tubs. What’s a cooking contest without preserves served from the original jars—apple and quince butters, bread-and-butter and watermelon and cantaloupe pickles, end-of-the-garden relish, whatever may be found or made.

In addition, there would be another “prize” table of cakes and pies and an offering of ruby pink sas (rhubarb) and apple sauce to surfeit the appetite for old-fashioned foods. You might even be daring and serve fresh milk to wash it down, as well as plenty of coffee and cider.

For a smaller group, **stew in a pumpkin is fine harvest fare** and looks great. Marvelous from now to Halloween. You scoop out the seeds, butter the insides of the pumpkin well, and bake about ten minutes to the pound until almost done. Fill with a favorite beef stew recipe, adding corn, cubed sweet potato, and a cup or so of Marsala. Cover with the pumpkin lid and bake until the gourd is soft, the stew hot. Serve right from the pumpkin. All that’s needed to round out the meal is a hearty bread for gravy sopping. A fitting finish could be deep-dish fruit pie, fruit turnovers, or jelly-glazed baked apples plus cheese.

After the dinner, big or small, why not how to the mood with square dancing? Hire a caller if the number of guests warrants it.
If you spend as much time choosing appliances as you spend choosing wallpaper, you'll choose Frigidaire.

Whether you are building a new home, or remodeling your kitchen, it makes sense to look carefully into the appliances you choose. When you do, you'll find it makes even more sense to buy Frigidaire. Frigidaire has a whole line of innovative appliances that are as beautiful as they are dependable, because they benefit from the engineering and design skills of General Motors.

Take the revolutionary Touch-N-Cook Range. It gives you the accuracy of solid-state controls, without buttons, knobs or dials. Just touch it on, touch it off. It has a smooth ceramic top and a smooth glass control panel for easy cleaning. And of course, the oven can clean itself.

Then there's the convenient new Refreshment Center Refrigerator, the only 20 cubic foot refrigerator with four-on-the-door. It gives you two juices (or other beverages), ice and ice water, before you even open the door. And it's elegant, too. Outside, a sliding smoked-onyx-colored panel conceals the dispensers when they're not in use. Inside, the food compartments have the same beautiful look of smoked onyx and the shelves are trimmed with the look of teakwood. It's completely Frost Proof. And like every Frigidaire refrigerator, it has rugged interiors built to take years of tough treatment.

Frigidaire also has once-a-day dishwashers with Super-Surge washing action that can wash an average day's dishes for a family of four.

Not to mention trash compactors and garbage disposers to help eliminate your trash and garbage problems. A complete line of beautiful appliances to suit any of your needs.

If you'd like more suggestions or brochures, just ask your Frigidaire dealer or write to Frigidaire, Box 999, Dayton, Ohio 45402.

About the only thing we can't help you with is the color of your wallpaper.

Frigidaire. Home Environment Division of General Motors.
BURN-PROOF TABLES treated with Trex-cote allow a cigarette to burn out on them without causing surface damage. Intrex, Inc. applies this new process to its tables—standard on most of them, optional on their natural wood or solid color wood tables. The tabletop (Winnipeg model, right) is flame-resistant, alcohol proof, and difficult to scratch, mar, or chip. The Trex-cote process may be applied to the wide selection of Intrex tables in color in either High Gloss or Lo Glare and won't affect fine lacquer or wood finish.

PREGRouted CERAMIC TILE PANELS, left, for do-it-yourself installation, come in two separate sets. One, for lavatory or kitchen backsplashes, for tub, shower, or any other wall, or for bathroom countertops, contains five sheets (a foot square) of nine 4-inch-square tile; it is $9.50. Joints are already filled with silicone rubber grout, which won't crack out, is waterproof, mildew- and stain-resistant. The tile may be laid over gypsum board, over 3/4-inch plywood counters, or over existing ceramic tile. The second set, packaged tub-shower surround, is about $100, has eight sheets of 4-inch-square ceramic tiles, four corner and two "leg" strips, four extra tiles. It provides a 56-inch-high enclosure on three walls around a standard 5-foot tub, 30 or 31 inches wide. Easy Set ceramic tile by American Olean Tile Co. in gardenia, gold mist, avocado, buckwheat, blue, and gold will be at Sears. To install, you will need a water emulsion wall adhesive, trowel, silicone rubber grout to apply between the tile panel sheets, hand gun, grouting nozzle, level, pliers, cleaning equipment.

NEW WATER FILTER, left, to be attached to the cold water line of your kitchen sink provides taste- and odor-free water. It fits inside the sink cabinet and removes residual chlorine, unpleasant tastes and odors, and filters out sediment, discoloration or cloudiness from cold water. The filter cartridge may need changing about four times a year (reduction of water flow to a trickle signals the need). A single shut-off valve permits quick cartridge change. About $40.95 plus installation; cartridges cost about $9.90. Elkay Mfg. Co.

WALL REPAIR TAPE covers plaster cracks and wallboard joints in walls or ceilings and will prevent re-opening. Can be creased and applied to corners. Rubberized and glue-backed, the 2-inch-wide tape is first moistened and then applied to a crack after it has been spackled and sandpapered. It is so thin that you can wallpaper or paint over it without revealing repair work. White, Super Crack Seal is easily applied. 45-foot roll for $1.19. Custom Tapes, Inc.

PADDLE BLADE CEILING FANS, reminiscent of those in old Southern houses, are manufactured now with electric motors. A heavy-duty induction motor on the large 52-inch model with four wood finish blades has two speeds. The fan, left, uses AC current, 110 volts, and has a pull switch; it weighs 50 pounds and you must install a 3/4-inch pipe to hang it. For head room clearance of 8 feet, it needs a 10-foot-high ceiling, a lower ceiling for less head room. $199.50 at Hammacher Schlemmer.

HOME IMPROVEMENT IDEAS FOR
the house fixer

BY WILL MORRIS

It's a ladder, a chair, a stool, a real lift for housework and home projects. 30 3/4" high, Handi-Fold is as much ladder as you'll usually need for reaching cabinets and cleaning corners. Extra seating, too, in the kitchen and utility room. It folds flat to stay out of the way or hang on the wall. Chrome plated steel frame with handsome colored enameled steps. A real value now at True Value Hardware Stores.

Get this "Bargain of the Month" now while supplies last at your participating True Value Hardware Store.
Liberate a Room

with Tru-Test paint in hundreds of "decorator choice" colors ... including House & Garden's new 1975 selections.


Beautiful rooms come easy with Tru-Test's smooth-flowing latex formulas. No drip, drag or lap marks. Dry in less than 30 minutes to a long-lasting, wash 'n wear finish.

The decorator you create for yourself starts with Tru-Test Paints, only at participating True Value Hardware Stores. (They own their own Tru-Test Paint factories, so quality and value is assured.) Tru-Test Sat-N-Hue flat interior latex, gal. 8.99*. Tru-Test Marvelustre semigloss latex, gal. 9.98*. (Custom colors slightly higher.)

True Value
HARDWARE STORES
No other leading copper cleaner gives a shine that lasts longer than Twinkle.

Know why? Twinkle contains chronite (no other copper cleaner has it). It really holds back retarnishing. Repeat—it holds back retarnishing.

Isn't Twinkle the copper cleaner you've been dreaming about?

Blue strips indicate relation between metric and English systems. If you would like a handy, easy converter for home use, see page 58.

A great American idea

LET'S BrING THE METRIC SYSTEM HOME TO AMERICA

BY JAMES FANNING

is just about what actually happened. The ferment sparked by such men as Franklin and Voltaire resulted in two successful revolutions, creation of the United States Constitution, and—something the world needed even more than new systems of government—a new, universal system of measurement.

Having won its revolution—with a big Franklin-wangled assist from France—the United States proceeded to the meat-and-potatoes task of establishing its own mode of everyday life. First in the new system of things came money. After the awkward British coinage, with its 12 pence to a shilling, 20 shillings to a pound, and a 21-shilling guinea just to complicate things a bit more, American money, it was decided, would be based on the decimal way of figuring things. The idea had the simplicity of genius: Nobody has ever failed to understand the mathematics of ten cents to the dime, ten dimes to the dollar.

Perhaps it was because Franklin, enjoying his well-earned retirement, no longer concerned himself with public affairs. Perhaps it was because Thomas Jefferson, the other scientist among the Founding Fathers, was too busy with other things. Anyway, no thought was given to changing our ways of measuring anything other than money. The American people were left with the incredible clumsiness of a 12-inch foot, a 36-inch yard, a 5,280-foot mile, a 16-ounce pound, and all the rest of it.

So the ball bounced back to France, which had just begun its

Continued on page 56
La dolce vita comes to the bathroom. In color so rich, so rare, this Amalfi bath suite is a limited edition made only to special order.

The ambiance: total luxury. From the built-in seat and gold-sheathed Heritage fittings on the spacious six-foot Gothic pool. And the sculptured frieze on the Classic pedestal lavatory. To the timeless styling of the Carlyle toilet and Margate bidet.

Send coupon for details.

From our New International Collection

Beautiful is the new American-Standard
Julia Meade says, "When you see the Ban-Lon carpet label you know it's a carpet you can trust."

This label assures you that the carpet has passed tests for yarn strength, backing strength, pull and snag resistance, resiliency, flame resistance, sun-fading, pollution-fading, stain removal, vacuuming, commercial cleaning, everything that affects appearance and wear. Before you buy, make sure the Ban-Lon label is there. If it isn't, ask for the carpet that has it. At fine carpet and department stores.

BAN-LON
QUALITY-CONTROLLED CARPET

This label assures you that the carpet has passed tests for yarn strength, backing strength, pull and snag resistance, resiliency, flame resistance, sun-fading, pollution-fading, stain removal, vacuuming, commercial cleaning, everything that affects appearance and wear. Before you buy, make sure the Ban-Lon label is there. If it isn't, ask for the carpet that has it. At fine carpet and department stores.

BAN-LON
QUALITY-CONTROLLED CARPET

REICHMAN
fireplace tools and equipment

when only the finest will do...

If you've been shopping for fireplace equipment, look no more. Reichman has the tools, screens and accessories in their distinctive collection that will really appeal to you and your family.

There's nothing ordinary about the Reichman collection. It's not only handsome, but it's rugged. Hand forged from wrought iron and polished iron (the pewter look).

Brighten up your home with Reichman. With over 18 screen designs, including arched and semi-arched, any opening can be attractively fitted. At better fireplace equipment stores, or write for labeled folder. Please include stamped, self-addressed envelope. Custom Wrought Products Dept. HG, Greentown, Pa. 18428.

"The metric system has all the beauty of sophisticated simplicity"

The Metric System continued from page 54

own revolution. Liberté, égalité, fraternité: These were the watchwords, and Talleyrand, that re-doubtable statesman, chose to emphasize the fraternité. As a means of promoting brotherhood among nations, he proposed the establishment of a universal method of measurement. The Revolutionary Assembly accepted the idea and turned to Franklin's old friends in the Academy of Sciences to imple-
Italian tapestries for your bed. Sears Bellissimo bedspreads.

Just one touch — the right touch — and your quiet bedroom can glow with new beauty. The secret is a truly beautiful bedspread. From Sears magnificent Bellissimo collection.

Imported from Italy, each spread is thickly woven, richly fringed — yet priced to fit your budget. Shown here is "Bellinzona," a tapestry of rich red and russet. Find the Bellissimo bedspread for your bedroom at most larger Sears, Roebuck and Co. stores and in our catalog. Choose from 18 color combinations, 9 designs. All easily dry cleaned. Many with matching draperies, and all exclusive with Sears.

Only at Sears
CARPET NEED A DOCTOR?

THEIR NEED ARGOSHEEN® FAST

INSTANT RECOVERY:

- NEW COLOR
- NEW TEXTURE
- NO SPOTS
- NO SHRINKING
- NO FADING

THEN KEEP YOUR CARPET LOOKING NEW WITH LESS EFFORT THAN VACUUMING. IF YOUR CARPET'S NEW—START YOUR ARGOSHEEN PROGRAM NOW!

Write for information including tools which allow you to prove to yourself that no shampoo can mix with the soil and dry to a powder with no way to get out more than 5 to 20% of either stain or the dirt—fast they can soon get filled up and look mighty peevish.

Rx: THEY NEED ARGOSHEEN® FAST

Put it down and let it work. Then take up the thick black sludge by the barrels on your

At leading stores everywhere. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at 964 Third Avenue, New York City, Merchandise Mart, Chicago.

UNION-NATIONAL, INC. • JAMESTOWN, N. Y. 14701

Syptoms:
- SICKLY COLOR
- HARRDNDENED FLATTENED PILE
- LARGE SHADOWS LURKING BELOW THE SURFACE
- SPOTS BEFORE YOUR EYES

Diagnosis:
- THEY'VE BEEN GOBBLING TOO MUCH GOO!

Whether you have been feeding them wet or dry food—either 1 or 2— they can soon get filled up and look mighty peevish.

The blessed simplicity of counting money would, you might think, make us all realize the advantage of using decimals for other things. But, like children imagining fearsome creatures in the dark corners of a familiar room, people have frightened themselves about the metric system. The bogey is the prospect of having to "convert" one set of units into the other and, like most bogeys, it exists only in imagination.

When we begin using metric measurements, all the conversion will have already been done by the people who make the measuring tools. The rest of us have only to switch yardsticks and pay no attention to how many centimeters there may be in an inch or how many ounces to a kilogram.

For example: Everyone who has driven an automobile in a foreign country has felt a brief shock upon noticing a speedometer reading of 85 or thereabout. The shock passed quickly, though, with the realization that 85 kilometers per hour is only a moderate speed. Your own sense of velocity and the speed of passing traffic tell you that, and there is no need to translate the figure into miles per hour.

When the U.S. finally comes around to going metric there will be confusion for a few jokes, no real difficulties. A woman on a reducing diet might get a laugh by declaring she was "down to 75." Of course, 75 kilograms is still pretty hefty. And it might amuse some people to say it was time to turn the air conditioner on full blast because the temperature had gone up to 32. Since normal body temperature is 36 on the Celsius scale, discomfort at 32 is to be expected.

There are no real problems involved in changing equipment, either. On weighing scales and other gadgets that indicate measurements on a dial, it is only necessary to change the figures on the dial itself—the rest of the mechanism stays just as it was. Centimeter rules instead of foot rules, meter sticks instead of yardsticks—these are inexpensive, simple to make.

Maybe we love the compounded confusion of our various measuring systems too much to change. But the rest of the world—even old England—has long since switched to the unified decimal way of measuring things. Since we started it all with our money, it would seem only fitting for us to go the rest of the way. Adoption of the metric system might even be a most becoming way of observing our bicentennial. Ben Franklin, who helped to get the whole thing started, would be for it.

Union Carbide will send you a copy of their pocket size, easy-to-use Cook 'N Serve English-Metric Converter, from which our scales are adapted, if you send $2.50 plus 50c for postage and handling to The Educational Aids Dept., Union Carbide Corp., P.O. Box 366, Tuxedo, N.Y. 10987.
We did it again!

Pittsburgh Paints has matched House & Garden colors for years. We've done it again for 1975. Including those red reds—"The Really Reds" currently featured by House & Garden.

That means your Pittsburgh Paints retailer is really ready with all the new colors you'll need this season. (He's in the Yellow Pages—under Paint—Retail.)

Can you think of a better reason for selecting Pittsburgh Paints again?

Printed colors rarely match exactly. Your Pittsburgh Paints retailer has chips showing the exact colors.

Pittsburgh Paints Industries, Inc., One Gateway Center, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222

PPG: a Concern for the Future
Kirsch thinks about your home almost as much as you do.

with Kirsch drapery hardware... the name you know.

Whether it's a Superfine white traverse rod—the best seller—or a dramatic decorative, Kirsch has the rod you need. Classic designs in antique brass and pewter. Modern cubistic styles. Rods that look like wood and last like steel. Matching chains, holdbacks, and other accessories, too.

Kirsch® products are available at fine stores everywhere. Or write Kirsch Company, Department N-974, Sturgis, Michigan 49091.
with bedspreads almost too beautiful to turn down.
The Max Rawicz collection by Kirsch. Over 50 original patterns, including “Bouquet” shown. With deep hand-guided or multi-needle quilting, luxurious polyester filling, finest linings. Matching draperies, too. Other spreads in varied price ranges.

with charisma for your commonplace.
What a difference Kirsch Coordinates can make! Finely crafted switch plates, doorpulls, towel bars, soap dishes, toothbrush holders... some, like the double-faced vanity mirror, also in countertop design. Great gifts!

with shelving with a twist.
Kirsch Freestanding Shelving lets you add or remove components to create a bookcase, room divider, end table, you name it. All with just a twist of the wrist due to Ring-Lock™ design.
Why would we make fine furniture like this... then call it Flexsteel?

Why indeed? Flexsteel doesn’t begin to describe the cloud-soft foam comfort that seems to surround you.
Or the unmistakable perfection of detail only hand-fitted upholstery by skilled craftsmen could achieve.
Or even the styling you sensed on sight was right... that’s as exclusively yours as a Paris original.
No, the origin of Flexsteel is actually an inside story. About how this fine furniture is built, not how it looks or feels.
It starts with the patented steel spring under the luxurious exterior. These flexible steel arches are made of the finest blue watchspring steel for maximum seating comfort and support.
Durable enough to last the life of the sofa or chair. (They’ll never spring up with a "b-o-i-i-n-g" as ordinary coils can do after long, hard usage!)
As you can see from the pictures below, every other facet of Flexsteel’s construction reflects the same painstaking attention to quality. From the unique spring... to the solid hardwood (mostly oak) frame... to the thick, thick latex cushioning and selected fine fabrics, protected against soil and stain by Zepel. This is perfection. This is Flexsteel.
These are just some of the reasons why Flexsteel fine-crafted furniture is selected by many famous decorators... and has been for four generations.

For Additional Information, write: Flexsteel Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 877, Dubuque, Iowa 52001

Lifetime springs are permanently attached to the solid, kiln-dried hardwood frame. Frames are double-doweled, not just glued.

Beautiful prints are outline-quilted using lockstitch, unbreakable, continuous filament nylon thread.

Every detail in the upholstery process receives careful attention from skilled craftsmen who are the highest paid in their trade.

Flexsteel makes a production out of every furniture detail... up to and including final finishing and thorough, complete inspection.

FLEXSTEEL... the longer you own it, the more you’ll like the name!
Wall-Tex®

your home becomes you.

What a special feeling it is when someone walks into your home and says: “Yes, this is really you.” Wall-Tex® can help you achieve that look. Wall-Tex. The fabric-backed wallcovering. So beautiful, so personal. So practical, too. Washable, stain resistant, a terrific crack hider, easy to put up, stripping right off when you want a change and still offering so much for your money. Wall-Tex. Look through our more than 800 patterns wherever wallcoverings are sold. You’ll find yourself. Your style. Your essence. And then . . . your home really becomes you!

Wall-Tex is a brand name and only Borden makes it.

COLUMBUS COATED FABRICS
Division of Borden Chemical, Borden Inc.
Columbus, Ohio 43216
Imagine all the wonderful ways you can refresh your home with House & Garden Colors in Carpets—Really Reds carpets to warm up a room or one of the new, clear greens to cool it down. Cover banquets, carpet a wall, hang a bright patterned area rug as a painting, insulate or soundproof a room with a thickly textured carpet, open up spaces, set off living from dining areas. There are 36 House & Garden Colors and unlimited ways to introduce texture and pattern into your rooms. See page 162 for information on how to order your own set of House & Garden Color Chips for convenient shopping and coordination.

There's special excitement afoot this fall in these fine specialty stores that will show selections of House & Garden Colors in carpets:

Beckwith Evans, Detroit, Michigan  
CarpeTalk, Dayton, Ohio  
Carpet Land, Munster, Indiana  
Carpet Town, Hollywood, California  
Dieners, Brentwood, Maryland  
Einstein Moonjy, Paramus, New Jersey  
Kern's Carpet, Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
Paulson Carpets, Portland, Oregon  
Pedian Carpets, Lincolnwood, Illinois  
Rittenhouse Carpets, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
Sandler & Worth, Eatontown, New Jersey
Now...dare to blossom forth bright and sunny underfoot

It's perfectly safe with COVER STORY, the elegant plush carpet by Philadelphia. The dense, deep pile is Antron* nylon, pure magic in hiding soil and retaining the rich new look over a long period. So, no matter which of COVER STORY's 21 exciting and fashion-right colors is your choice, you know you're being practical. The lustrous Saxony finish pile yarns are heat set, which preserves the strong textural interest through years of hard wear. At selected dealers.

*DuPont registered trademark
Stunning French sofa with an informal new flair is quality crafted throughout to bring lasting comfort and charm to your home. Upholstered in a distinctive collection of Designer-Selected fabrics, with unique wood trim in rich, warm hand distressed Vintage finish.

In these stores you will find a selection of furniture, carpets, decorative accessories in our 1975 Colors, and many of the products or similar choices in House & Garden Really Reds (pages 110-115).

**Official headquarters for House & Garden Colors**

- **Alabama**
  - Bessemer: Loveman's
  - Birmingham: Loveman's
  - Huntsville: Loveman's
  - Montgomery: Loveman's
- **Alaska**
  - Anchorage: Nerald's
  - Fairbanks: Nerald's
- **Arizona**
  - Phoenix: Goldwaters
  - Metro Center: Goldwaters
  - Prescott: Goldwaters
  - Scottsdale: Goldwaters
- **Arkansas**
  - Ft. Smith: Frong's
- **California**
  - Anaheim: Robinson's
  - Beverly Hills: Robinson's
  - Campbell: Brewer's
  - Daly City: Brewer's
  - Fresno: Brewer's
  - Turpin's Furniture & Interiors: Robinson's
- **Colorado**
  - Boulder: Denver D.G. Co.
  - Colorado Springs: Denver D.G. Co.
  - Denver: Denver D.G. Co.
  - Cherry Creek: Denver D.G. Co.
  - Englewood: Denver D.G. Co.
  - Lakewood: Denver D.G. Co.
  - Northglenn: Denver D.G. Co.
  - Ft. Collins: Denver D.G. Co.
  - Greeley: Denver D.G. Co.
- **Connecticut**
  - Hartford: G. Fox & Co.
  - G. Fox & Co.
  - Naugatuck Valley Mall: G. Fox & Co.

**Delaware**
- Wilmington: Strawbridge & Clothier

**District of Columbia**
- Washington: Woodward & Lotthrop
- Boca Raton: Furniture Plaza
- Clearwater: Maas Brothers
- Deland: Burdine's
- Ft. Lauderdale: Burdine's
- Ft. Meyers: Maas Brothers
- Ft. Pierce: Furniture Plaza
- Gainsville: Maas Brothers
- Hollywood: Burdine's
- Lakeeland: Maas Brothers
- Miami: Burdine's
- Miami Beach: Burdine's
- North Palm Beach: The Pioneer Co.
- Orlando: Burdine's
- Pompano: Burdine's
- St. Petersburg: Maas Brothers
- Sarasota: Maas Brothers
- Stuart: Furniture Plaza
- Tampa: Maas Brothers
- Tyron: Maas Brothers
- Vero Beach: Furniture Plaza
- West Palm Beach: The Pioneer Co.

**Florida**
- Atlanta: Rich's
- Lenox: Rich's
- Cobb Center: Rich's
- Decatur: Rich's
- North DeKalb: Rich's
- South DeKalb: Rich's
- Greenbrier: Rich's
- Smyrna: Rich's

**Georgia**
- Macon: Maas Brothers
- Macon Furniture Plaza
- Macon Brothers
- Maas Brothers

**Hawaii**
- Maui: Nerald's

**Idaho**
- Boise: The Bon Marché
- Idaho Falls: The Bon Marché

**Illinois**
- Chicago: Carson Pirie Scott
- Evergreen Park: Carson Pirie Scott
- Hinsdale: Carson Pirie Scott
- Lakehurst: Carson Pirie Scott
- Lombard: Carson Pirie Scott
- Matteson: Carson Pirie Scott
- Mt. Prospect: Carson Pirie Scott
- Ranhurst: Carson Pirie Scott
- Springfield: Bressmer's
- Wilmette: Carson Pirie Scott
- Edens Plaza: Carson Pirie Scott

**Indiana**
- Indianapolis: Bressmer's

**Connecticut**
- Hartford: G. Fox & Co.
- G. Fox & Co.
- Naugatuck Valley Mall: G. Fox & Co.

**Kentucky**
- Jackson Square, San Francisco 94111

**Louisiana**
- New London: The Outlet Department Stores
- Stanford: B. Altman & Co.
- Waterbury: G. Fox & Co.

**Maine**
- Portland: The Bon Marché

**Maryland**
- Baltimore: The Bon Marché

**Massachusetts**
- Boston: The Bon Marché

**Michigan**
- Detroit: The Bon Marché

**Minnesota**
- Minneapolis: The Bon Marché

**Mississippi**
- Jackson: The Bon Marché

**Missouri**
- St. Louis: The Bon Marché

**New York**
- New York: The Bon Marché

**Ohio**
- Cleveland: The Bon Marché

**Oklahoma**
- Oklahoma City: The Bon Marché

**Oregon**
- Portland: The Bon Marché

**Pennsylvania**
- Philadelphia: The Bon Marché

**Rhode Island**
- Providence: The Bon Marché

**South Carolina**
- Charleston: The Bon Marché

**South Dakota**
- Sioux Falls: The Bon Marché

**Tennessee**
- Nashville: The Bon Marché

**Texas**
- Dallas: The Bon Marché

**Utah**
- Salt Lake City: The Bon Marché

**Washington**
- Seattle: The Bon Marché

**West Virginia**
- Charleston: The Bon Marché

**Wisconsin**
- Milwaukee: The Bon Marché

**Wyoming**
- Cheyenne: The Bon Marché

**For further details consult any McGuire showroom in San Francisco, Chicago, Los Angeles, Boston, Dallas, Miami, Atlanta, Cleveland, Seattle, or New York, 964 Third Avenue, and in Canada now in Toronto and Vancouver. For a richly illustrated booklet send 50¢ to McGuire, Jackson Square, San Francisco 94111. **
The next time you long to sink into the delicious softness of a hayloft, sink into the delicious softness of this carpet made with Enkalof® instead. It's the next best thing.

Nothing stacks up to the way Enkalof® nylon can imitate the almost inimitable color of hay (or anything else, for that matter). And then hold on to that color for life.

That's another thing about this remarkable fiber. The life of a carpet made with Enkalof® nylon is extremely long, regardless of the punishment it takes. Furniture, kids, whatever.

Because in spite of its delicate appearance and its gentle touch, Enkalof® nylon is tough.

That's why, when Berven decided to make hay, they named it 'Credo.' They knew it would stand up.

And it does.

Fill a room with 'Credo' made of Enkalof® nylon. Then lie on the floor, play some country music, and imagine the hayride is about to begin.

For the store nearest you that sells Enkalof® carpet, contact Berven Rug Mills Inc., 2600 Ventura Ave., Fresno, California 93717

That's the elusive color we captured in Enkalof® nylon.

"Credo" by Berven

Enkalof® by ENKA. The nylon for natural color.
Cristal d'Arques Collection from France.
You don't have to be a rich American to collect it.

It has the ring of a St. Germain church bell. The full lead content (24%) of the world's great crystal. To give more clarity. And strength. And sparkle. Cristal d'Arques. French lead crystal stemware. Crafted in France by an exclusive process to give Americans the ecstasy of drinking from genuine crystal without the agony of spending a fortune.


Catalogue free upon request.
Write J. G. Durand, Millville, N.J. 08332.
Sold in all better gift and department stores.

Cristal d'Arques Collection from France.
Roman Square. Another inspired design from the Aristocon collection. Approximately $140 plus installation for a 9' x 12' room. Revolutionary new Aristocon™ is stain-proof, kid-proof, and 100 proof-proof. Bring on the spilloers, the scuffers, the droppers, the neighborhood destruction crew. Then turn 'em loose on Aristocon—the truly remarkable cushioned floor with permanent JT88 no-wax finish. Aristocon gets in and out of the worst messes imaginable. Without a scratch, without a stain, without any waxing or special care. You'll live happily ever after with Aristocon. Because when the party's over, the honeymoon won't be. Send for your free Aristocon mini-sample and color brochure. Mannington Mills, Inc., Dept. HG-9, Salem, New Jersey 08079. Sixty years of fine flooring. Other fine floor coverings by Wellico Carpet Corp. of Calhoun, Georgia. A wholly owned subsidiary of Mannington Mills, Inc.

Mannington
Tough. Smart. And out to floor you.

Have a party on us.
There’s always been a dining set for your mother. Now there’s one for you. Amber Marquise by Chromcraft. Bright and alive. Clean and crisp. Subtle and sophisticated. Even a little daring in some neighborhoods, but in very good taste, and very mixable. Amber or Smoke Marquise. A nice surprise for your dining room.

The same old things bore me.

Here’s 25c for your color brochure of dining fashions.

Name
Address
City
State Zip

Chromcraft Corporation, Senatobia, MS 38668

**ECLECTIFYING.**

There’s always been a dining set for your mother. Now there’s one for you. Amber Marquise by Chromcraft. Bright and alive. Clean and crisp. Subtle and sophisticated. Even a little daring in some neighborhoods, but in very good taste, and very mixable. Amber or Smoke Marquise. A nice surprise for your dining room.

The same old things bore me.

Here’s 25c for your color brochure of dining fashions.

Name
Address
City
State Zip

Chromcraft Corporation, Senatobia, MS 38668

**ECLECTIFYING.**

There’s always been a dining set for your mother. Now there’s one for you. Amber Marquise by Chromcraft. Bright and alive. Clean and crisp. Subtle and sophisticated. Even a little daring in some neighborhoods, but in very good taste, and very mixable. Amber or Smoke Marquise. A nice surprise for your dining room.

The same old things bore me.

Here’s 25c for your color brochure of dining fashions.

Name
Address
City
State Zip

Chromcraft Corporation, Senatobia, MS 38668

**ECLECTIFYING.**

There’s always been a dining set for your mother. Now there’s one for you. Amber Marquise by Chromcraft. Bright and alive. Clean and crisp. Subtle and sophisticated. Even a little daring in some neighborhoods, but in very good taste, and very mixable. Amber or Smoke Marquise. A nice surprise for your dining room.

The same old things bore me.

Here’s 25c for your color brochure of dining fashions.

Name
Address
City
State Zip

Chromcraft Corporation, Senatobia, MS 38668
Why would anybody live without Scotchgard?

It means a living room you don't have to save for "company." A bedroom where your child can cut, and paste, and color (and generally) have fun and be creative. Because with "Scotchgard" Protector, the normal, everyday spills and splatters just aren't big problems. It seems like such an obviously good idea that you'd think all carpet and home furnishing manufacturers would offer "Scotchgard" Protector—unfortunately some just haven't caught on yet. Until they do, you just keep right on looking for the "Scotchgard" Castle tag that tells you which home fashions will stay fresh and new looking longer.

The made-it-herself mess doesn't have to be disastrous. On tablecloths, with "Scotchgard" Protector, most spills bead up and are easy to sponge off. And forced-in stains will wash right out.

With "Scotchgard" Protector...and without it. As you can see, carpeting with "Scotchgard" Protector releases soil readily with vacuuming, but untreated carpet retains much of the dirt.

Be friends with your velvet chair. With you-know-what, it'll resist both oily and watery stains. Velvets can have the spotless look that fabrics have had for years.

Carpet with the "Be careful!" built right in. Dry dirt vacuums up easier. So carpets look new and clean longer.

Look for the Castle. This tag means the home fashions you buy will be easier to care for and look new longer.

Watch "From Sea to Shining Sea," a 3M Television Special, Tuesday, Sept. 3. Consult local listings for time and channel.
In order to smoke without being recognized by her husband, Mrs. Luana Smith resorted to wearing a chauffeur’s disguise. After riding for 20 minutes, Mr. Smith remembered they didn’t have a chauffeur.

You’ve come a long way, baby.

VIRGINIA SLIMS
With rich Virginia flavor women like.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined that Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.
For a new color life for you, the thirty-six House & Garden Colors for 1975. Determined by a constant study of trends, preferences, and tastes, thirty-three remain favorites. But because of a growing fondness for the colors of earth and nature, three are newcomers—Sweet Lime, Biscuit, and Hot Fudge. Hundreds of manufacturers (see page 162) make wonderful things for the house in these colors, and they’re available for you to buy in stores across the country (see page 66). Take this chart with you when you shop, or turn to page 162 for an order form for color chips to use as invaluable guides.

Introducing House & Garden Colors for 1975
Say "Victorian," and almost everybody thinks of bric-a-brac, dark wood, and gloom. But here is a Victorian farmhouse taken back to its youth in a version that turns out to be just the opposite. Romantic, exuberant, vital, and inventive, the 19th century has been overlooked too long, says interior designer Joseph Braswell. He has taken the era to his heart to create a setting for the Victorian furniture he collects. Walls are chalk-white, or covered with fabric; floors are painted; windows have shutters to block the sun. Dark finishes were stripped from furniture and wood was bleached or lacquered. Now, "it's a symphonic statement of the 19th century," he says, eclectic as the Victorians who gloried in world empire were, eccentric, and never a cliche. "The first minute I saw my house," he says, "I felt that I'd been there before. It reminded me of my grandmother."

Antique Chinese Hawthorn porcelain jars were the color key for the living room. The teak furniture, now lacquered, is Burmese, made in the 1800s for export to the West. Filigree shows Victorian fascination with Oriental elegance. The form—note table legs, 1—demonstrates the delight in furniture fantasies. Upholstery is a design by Cimonetti, based on the vases. Temple finial, 5, and figures, 2 and 3, are from Siam; screens, 5, are North African but have the same lacy lightness. Even the outside of the house, 4, shows a liking for lace.
REBORN IN BLUES
Chinese porcelain sparks the color in an all-white room
Outside, the house is Carpenter Gothic, a hybrid that evolved when local 19th-century workmen chose style and details from published books of plans and mixed them at will. Somehow, gingerbread, pointed windows, and gaunt Victorian house shapes are a harmonious whole, which Mr. Braswell treats with respect. "Nothing is the way it was born," says his associate Ward Willoughby, "but it's all sympathetic." New redwood siding is stained an old brown emphasized with white. Perennial borders join the interior color scheme: lemon-yellow forsythia, blue and white hydrangeas.
Like yesterday, the house, 2, is full of intricate detail. Like today, it is casual and very easy to keep. The Bavarian chairs in the dining room, 4, are reputed to come from Meyerling. The wood, carved to resemble twigs, has now been lacquered to resemble ivory, a very Victorian kind of triple entendre. The old Welsh dresser, bleached mahogany, is also a hybrid: The eagle is probably a patriotic American late addition to the faux bois on top. Easels, one on either side of the room, hold paintings that can be changed for 20th-century flexibility. Baskets on open shelves, 5, keep plates clean between parties. Mr. Braswell likes to entertain, everywhere in the house. The kitchen, 1, was designed for sitting around. A big peninsula keeps guests from underfoot, encourages them to chat. For weekend homework there is the "brown study," 3. Walls covered in army canvas, glove leather on the Eastlake furniture, a thousand yards of milliner's ribbon woven into a screen, it is a cozy winter room, a place to listen to music and to sketch.
At the top of the house, three bedrooms (two for guests), still Victorian, still with a difference. "To be a designer," says Mr. Braswell, "you have to be able to enter and share somebody else's dream." This is his own dream, "and it's different from any work I've done before."

A huge fourposter bed, covered with eiderdown, dominates the master bedroom, 1. The posts are turned cores of mahogany logs carried from the West Indies by sailing ship, for ballast. Once here, their outsides were stripped away for fine veneer. A tiny single guest room, probably once a sewing room, 2, has a chair from East Anglia and a carved twig Bavarian bed, both bleached. Pillows covered in faux tigre continue the Victorian foolery. The wallpaper is a textural print. The colors throughout are muted, earthy, with sudden bold accents. Prints from Africa, each slightly different, are used for headboard and bed covers in the third bedroom, 3. Above the bed, paintings lean on a narrow ledge, lit from below by lights that also serve for reading. Wide window overlooks the property and an 18th-century barn does not show from the front. 4.
In a small space

How to use space to best advantage in a small room blessed with seven windows around a corner? Design on a diagonal. Cover almost everything with texture or lacquer it the same color. Lower seat levels. Make a third wall of “windows” with mirrors. Project attention outward to open space to view.

Place the wedgeshaped platform, 1, and to extend the diagonal line, architect Douglas Kahn and designer Stephen Malik Kahn created a neon sculpture and modules, 2, that make desk, 3, reading niche with bookcases, storage and shelf space. Everything is movable, even modular bookcases, 4. Entry/dining area, 5, has curved neon light.
The Kahns feel that only after the decisions have been made concerning the design and functions of a room should the selection of the color be made. Their point is that one tone of a color, no matter which color, when used consistently, becomes a neutral. The choice was True Blue and White—a decision that seemed a natural, almost organic part of the total scheme.

The same design in each room, panels of mirrors to double the light, removable storage with a built-in look
Carpets, rugs, and carpet tiles can be so beautiful one forgets how practical they are. You use them almost constantly—they cushion your feet, they insulate against cold, dampness, and noise. They can refresh or revolutionize a room. They’re possibly the most useful “paintings” you can own.

Think of plush rugs and flat-woven ones, handmade rugs and machine-made ones that look like them, even decorate-it-yourself sisal tiles with inch-deep pile. Here they are with a refreshing feel for color—in naturals that are a rainbow of whites, beiges, browns, grays, and blacks, and the House & Garden Really Reds (five invigorating colors up and coming for 1975). For more things to buy for the house in Really Reds see page 11.

"Country House" sisal tiles, 1, 2, 3, a four-pattern system from which you can create hundreds of patterns: "Half & Half," "Center Stripe," and "Roman Stripe" in black and white, charcoal and gray, or (not shown) peat and black; "Uni" in 5 matching solids. 19½ inches. By Hamdi and Brunhild El Attar for Jack Lenor Larsen.

Hemp carpet in tweedy herringbone, 4, is "Barcelona" by Harmony. 5 Natural colors map out the two-level looped texture of this wool Berber carpet from Switzerland. "Devant," 39-inch width. Saxony.

Handmade wool Berber rug in stubby thick and thin brown and white stripes, 6, is "Moselle" by Concepts International. 7 A plush white rug, "Mano," patterned all over with a Greek key in bas-relief. By Saxony.
and really red patterns


Color juxtapositions heighten geometry of "Salome" carpet, with level pile. Five color combinations—this with Tangerine—or custom colors. 80 percent wool, 20 nylon. David Hicks collection for Harmony.

how one room can have four different looks

change the carpet and
change the room

A sleek rug in cool color

In a living room-study where the walls are painted in happy Red and pillow furniture and soft carpets say make yourself comfortable, entertaining and reading are equally at home. Look how simply changing the carpet transforms a decorating scheme even as bright and bold as this. How much each carpet puts the room in a new light and really sets the mood. It's an effect you can make the most of, whatever color your room. Four-way room designed by Arthur E. Smith. A burnished pale beige rug with the lightest Persian tracery picked out in red and mustard works with the off-white furniture to cool and calm the room and heighten the Oriental accents. "Oushak," all wool. By Pande Cameron of New York.

An antique kilim rug from Kashmir, pearl gray splashed with big red roses, sparks the room with dash, leaves a beautiful frame of parquet floor. From Stark Carpet. In 1 and 2.

A romantic rug of roses

and drawings by David Ligare, the Andrew Crispo Gallery.
3. warm wall-to-wall color

4. dramatic patterned floor

A NEW BATH-DRESSING ROOM WRAPPED IN CARPET

No boxed-in bathroom, this! It's sunny and spacious, with stepped-up platforms and mirrors that magnify space and wall-to-wall carpet up to the ceiling. Built from what was once a study off the master bedroom, the new bath's been treated with the respect too often reserved for public rooms—clean, lean lines, soft carpet, and quiet colors. To enlarge visual space the gray, white, and brown wall-to-wall carpet extends throughout the apartment. Its special beauty in the bath—it simulates tile, muffles noise, gives the floor and walls a soft touch. Interior design by Piero Pinto for Mr. and Mrs. Gian Carlo Galtrucco in Milan. 1 Toward French doors and balcony. 2 Mirrored niche with slanted metal ceiling, washbasins set in polished slate counter; carpeted doors have towel rack handles. "Aredoluci" lights, Wesselmann painting. 3 The geometry that snaps the room together, the bathtub set in a dais (comfortable for sitting), platform on the bias, storage drawers below, and carpet designed by Piero Pinto. Pale gray ceramic tub, basins by Ideal Standard. Around corner, smoked black glass stall shower, banquettes housing toilet, bidet. 4 Mirror reflects a palm lit by "Parentesi" lamp by Lalfos. Reflections give gray lacquered ceiling faceted look. Master bedroom to left, living room beyond basins. 5 By tub, Pietro Cascella sculpture. 6 Sitting corner; "Giovanetti" chair, petit point cushions by Mrs. Galtrucco. Her closets (doors carpeted) frame window. 7 His dressing alcove behind tub wall. Portable Sony "World Zone" AM/FM radio. 8 In the alcove, twin rods and chiffonier for shirts.
Charleston, South Carolina, is a city to which elegant living came early and stayed long. A seaport at the center of the New World, where ships from Europe, the Indies, and the Orient anchored every day, Charleston enjoyed cosmopolitan culture in 1800, while much of the future United States still lived in log cabins. Today, in the middle of a modern city, nearly a thousand buildings of historic interest remain. Some are threatened now, by what we sometimes call progress. So the Historic Charleston Foundation is enlisting the past to aid present preservation. Some of Charleston's finest period furniture, its most interesting and useful decorations, its prettiest patterns in china and silver have been selected for careful reproductions, which you can buy in important stores across the country: Altman's; Higbee's; Rich's; Woodward & Lothrop. The first project of the program, with the National Trust, will be restoration of Drayton Hall, upper left corner. Occupied continuously by Draytons for 235 years, called the finest American example of Georgian architecture, it will then be opened to the public.
The furniture above, all of it to be reproduced, shows semitropical Charleston's love of ease, bright colors, fine wood. Sofa and armchairs, reproduced by Simmons, covered with Greiff's "White Point Garden's" cotton, designed to honor one of the city's many flowery showplaces. Tilt-top tea table, reproduced by The Cabinet Makers at Stebbing in mahogany like the original. Antique Chinese panel and its 18th-century table base, the black and gold lacquered sewing box on it, the burled walnut and brass box table, all exactly reproduced by Sarreid. From Mottahedeh, brass candlesticks made in India, porcelain made in Portugal—a plate, left, set in tripod table by J. W. McGuire of Philadelphia, inferred to be c. 180.
Charleston Treasures
Designs from the past at home in the present

Old Charleston patterns revived by Gorham: “King Charles” sterling, “Towne Garden” china.

“Plantation Gardens,” this time delphinium blue no-iron percale scalloped sheets and a lightly fiberfilled, quilted bedspread, cotton-polyester percale from the Charleston Collection by Cannon. Fringes on canopy bed are by Conso.

A famous Charleston chair, lacquered black, gold, reproduced by Simmons.

Chinoiserie metal sconces, now electrified, New Metal Cr

Queen Anne lowboy, originally made by Elfe, mahogany copy, Cabinet Makers at Stebbing.

More Charleston flowers: yellow “Plantation” print on cotton towels from Cannon Mills.

Louis XVI chair was originally gilded. Simmons pickled-wood reproduction.

Minton porcelain, faithfully reproduced by Mottahedeh, “King Charles” sterling, double-handled pewter porringer from Charleston Museum, made by Gorham.

Small fall-front mahogany desk, both reproduced by Cabinet Makers at Stebbing. Basket is a Carolina craft. The Colonial.
The first two floors of Edenton-Alston house just opened as a 1820s museum. Second-floor drawing room overlooks bay and Fort Sumter, still shelters candlelight concerts of Baroque music. Sheraton sofa and chairs, painted in black, rust, and gold, now reproduced by Simmons.

Sofa, above, shown here without down pad, has classic cartouche. Mirror with pickled-pine finish (also available in gold) from Sarreid is molded copy of Early English table by McCullough, or has less that screw in for separate use. Black fancy Sheraton chairs with cane seats by Simmons.
September through December is the time to set bulbs in your garden to flower in spring—or in a pot in your refrigerator to bloom indoors. A bulb is a miracle, an encapsulated embryo flower package in its own plain brown wrapper, carrying its own food supply and time clock, easy to grow, asking only a cool launching pad for its reliable rocket-thrust of color. In a garden, most bulbs also multiply. Tulips and hyacinths rarely match their first year’s opulence, but many will repeat.

Some general pointers: Buy the best, order early, plant promptly. (If planting is delayed, store in open bags in a well-ventilated cool place; in the deep South, refrigerate twelve weeks before planting.) Set tulips out last, even after Thanksgiving in warm spells, in midwinter in the deep South. Plant bulbs tip up, twice as deep as they are round, about 3 inches down and 3 inches apart for small bulbs, twice that for large ones. Figure on four large bulbs per square foot in a fertile bed, one per foot if naturalizing daffodils in a lawn or meadow. Use 1 teaspoon bonemeal in the bottom of a bulb’s planting hole or 1 pound per 100-foot row. If soil is stodgy, loosen it with sand or compost. Plant tulips 7-12 inches down if moles, mice, or winter-heaving are a problem. After a bulb blooms, snap off its energy-sapping seed pod before it can develop, but do not cut or mow foliage until it is yellow and no longer building food reserves. For winter bloom indoors:

1. For each 6-inch pot, figure on 1 quart growing medium, plus shards or pebbles for drainage and fill with three to five daffodils or hyacinths or six to seven tulips or ten to fifteen muscari. Barely cover bulb tips, water thoroughly, drain, and leave at room temperature for a week or more to initiate root development. Move pot to refrigerator or other dark area with temperature 40-50 degrees for ten to fourteen weeks. Keep potting medium moist to the touch. (A cold garage, trench, or basement window-well is good if pots are well mulched.) Move pot out of storage about a month before desired blooming time—for Valentine’s Day, plant and chill by mid-October, take out in January if bulbs have sprouted and roots show through drainage holes. Put in dim place, 55-65 degrees, for a week or two. (Each temperature change simulates nature.) When sprouts are 3-4 inches tall, move to room temperature and window light to bring them into bloom.

Grape Hyacinths
Blue, white, violet-blue, 6 to 10 inches, grass-like leaves. Muscari resemble steel-blue or tiny upside-down grape clusters. They self-seed, tolerate shade, and thrive in city garden containers.

Daffodils
Yellow, white, bicolor, orange, buff-pink, 3 inches to 2 feet tall. Narcissus is botanical name for all daffodils, twelve basic types including trumpet, small and large cupped, doubles, jonquilla, tazetta (Paper Whites). Some will naturalize indefinitely in drifts except in heavy shade of evergreeners.

Tulips
Every color except blue, 8 inches to 3 feet tall. Early: greigii (short, streaked leaves), kaufmanniana and fosteriana (mostly short), early, double-early. Midseason: Mendel, Triumph, Darwin hybrid. Late: Darwin, lily-flowered, cottage (egg-shape), Rembrandt, parrot (fringed), double-late (poony-flowered).
THE DECORATING ZEST

Six pages of five great reds—House & Garden's Really Reds—filled with ideas for using spice to every room. There are three clear reds and two piquant oranges. Garnet Red fresh apple; Pompeian Red evokes the subtle color of antique Mediterranean tiles; Four rooms show you how to use the reds to achieve a look that's subtle or snazzy—
Vinyl wallcoverings, from upper left: Bittersweet geometric by First Editions; Tangerine plaid by Karl Mann; Real Red dots by Papier Peints; Tangerine gingham from Thibaut. 


2. Watermelon bowl and plates from Cache-Cache. 

3. Real Red gingham patterned are from General Housewares. 


6. Tangerine-handled flatware at Bonniers. 

7. Real Red Dixie Cup. 

8. "Gyroscope" chair and ottoman upholstered in Real Red. Selig. 


12. "Flying Dutchman" tulips for planting this fall. 


REALLY REDS TO BUY RIGHT NOW

Walls lacquered in Bittersweet cheer a dining room by day, give a luminous glow at night: The red chemistry makes everything sparkle. Lively pictures are graphic splashes of color; rug is needlepointed, dancing with tulips. The real garden is a corner for growing greens, with plants spilling from the window onto the floor, clustered in baskets. Chest is painted Bittersweet to match walls; chairs and sideboard Parsons table are in Lacquer Green. Designed by Pamela Banker. Portuguese needlepoint rug from Stark. Seashell patterned tablecloth at Porthault. Silkscreen picture above chest by I. Bolotowsky at The Uptown Gallery. Over the Parsons table, painting by Alexander Liberman. Really Reds can dazzle everything from chairs to cooking things and more. This page, the Real Red dining chair, can brighten any table. Thayer Coggin. Spherical AM clock radio, is in Bittersweet. "The Orbiter" by General Electric. Have a vinyl wallcovering, this one was Bittersweet—made into standard gauged floor tiles at Flicker Floors. Tangerine armchair, has a painted metal finish and printed cushion. Chair by Meadowcraft; Fabric by Gloria Vanderbilt for Bloomcraft. Real Red and white Prinz cookware, is enamel on steel. Hammacher Schlemmer. Bittersweet electric casserole, is stoneware crock. Rival. "Jaunty" take along black and white TV, has a 9-inch picture. In Tangerine, by RCA. Terra Cotta chair, in cane. Schoolfield.
REALLY REDS FOR EVERY ROOM IN THE HOUSE

A bedroom, opposite page, center, that doubles as a second living room for entertaining. It's a complete environment of Real Red—lacquered walls and ceilings, flat pile carpeting, even the bed is slipcovered in a soft wool felt so the blend of textures remains matte. Sculpture by Bruno Romeda. Bedroom designed by the artist Richard Giglio.


HOSTESS NOTES continued from page 50

or take advantage of records that come with instructions. Shipboard horse racing with a felt turf, dice, and movable mockups of horses would recall the trotting events so dear to fairs. Penny pitching, a wheel of fortune, "guess the beans in a jar"—any simple or elaborate county-fair amusement could keep the party going. Of course, it's traditional to have a finale of fireworks, but if they are outlawed in your community, you can have a roaring bonfire and a lusty group singalong instead.

Fruits and vegetables right from the garden are so beautiful, come in so many glorious colors, so many shapes that they are to be enjoyed for their visual appeal as well as their taste. For decoration, spray them with Pam to make them glisten. It won't hurt their edibility a bit.

**Great vegetable go-togethers:** fat bunches of scrubbed radishes, leaves and all, nestled among patty pan squash and baby eggplants; a pyramid of tomatoes, orange and red spriegal with fresh basil, and greeny white scrubbed scallions; red and maroon cherries and Brussels sprouts overflowing from a hollowed out, huge Savoy cabbage.

_Mushroom baskets make smashing containers for garden centerpieces or wildflower bouquets,_ sprayed brown or any color you choose. Any interesting basket, wooden bowl, old kitchen piece filled almost at random with produce, field flowers, and grasses can be a delight to the eye.

Who can bear to let all this beneficence just wither and fade away? I put up foods compulsively for later enjoyment and to avoid wasting any of the fresh produce that comes my way. I like to **set a jar of special preserves at each place at an informal supper party—a gift to take home.** Putting special labels on the jars they become substitute place cards.

_**Put up the unusual and hard-to-get:** herb jellies, basil for veal or beef, tarragon with poultry, rosemary and lamb, horseradish with cold meats. Follow the mint jelly recipe on the bottled pectin label, substituting the herb of your choice. Dried herbs can be used too, but in smaller quantities. The basic taste of the tisane will tell. Vegetable colors can give a different "green" to each variety as well as an appetizing tint. Rose geranium jelly and rose hip jam were classic with the Sunday roast chicken of my grandmother's day. They are still delicious as are wild grape conserve with game and green grape and mint jelly with wildfowl.__

_Have you ever thought of:_

_Making your own herb vinegars, single flavors, mixtures, and a strong garlic parsley? Or making your own herb mustards?_ Giving personalized labels as gifts to friends who do their own canning and having some made for you at Christmas time on all your own gifts?

_Saving and collecting odd crocks and jars for gift packaging?_ Using reproductions of antique bottles for gift vinegars? Freezing herb butters in individual ice trays? Drying fruits such as apples and pears?

_Using seed packets as place cards for a harvest party?_ Pooling garden excess and having a one-day sale, the proceeds to go to your favorite charities? 

---

**New decorating ideas for your whole house.**

For new homes, old homes, all homes—a colorful 16-page booklet full of exciting ways to do, or do over, almost every room with beautiful American Olean ceramic tile. For 10¢ you'll see ideas galore for your entrance foyer right through to your kitchen, and of course, plenty of baths, baths, baths! Ceramic tile. It's the natural thing to use.™
WINE & FOOD
A NEW SUPPLEMENT TO HOUSE & GARDEN OF QUICK TIPS, SUPER RECIPES, EXPERT ADVICE

10 SWEET AND SPICY CHUTNEYS AND RELISHES

COOKING FOR 1 OR 2 TIPS, MENUS, AND DELICIOUS RECIPES SCALED TO SIZE

MEMORIES AND RECIPES FROM THE PEKING CHILDHOOD of Cecilia Sun Yun Chiang

NEVER-BEFORE BUYING GUIDE TO 31 IMPORTANT CALIFORNIA WINES by José Wilson

SPECTACULAR FONDUE FOR COOK AT THE TABLE PARTIES
Washed by GE’s Potscrubber Dishwasher. Witnessed by Good Housekeeping.

Good Housekeeping can’t afford to take chances with their good reputation. So when we asked them to witness a demonstration of our Potscrubber Dishwasher on September 18, 1973, we knew they’d be tough. This was their only requirement:

Show that the Potscrubber cleans dirty pots normally found in the home.

First came the pots and pans. Aluminum, ceramic, porcelain enamel on iron, glass, stainless, even an old pot of questionable origin was used. Non-stick-coated items were rejected. They were too easy.

Then came the messy part. Our home economists outdid themselves with an assortment of tough cleaning problems. We had chicken in gravy, pea soup, sticky beef stew, a thing we called “spinach disaster,” angel food cake (a real tough one), and chicken cacciatore. And as if these nightmares weren’t hard enough to clean, we let them “age” 3 hours to simulate your “standing time” at home. Then we washed them along with full loads of soiled dishes.

A lot of different kinds of pots and pans. A lot of different kinds of cooked foods.

And Good Housekeeping watched every move we made for three solid days. These are untouched “before” and “after” photographs. Proof of what the GE Potscrubber Dishwasher can do under some of the tough conditions you might have at home.

Maybe that’s why so many people are satisfied with the Potscrubber Dishwasher. We know Good Housekeeping feels that way. That’s how we earned their seal.

And we back up our performance with another dependable feature. Customer Care...Service Everywhere. This is our pledge that wherever you are, or go in the U.S.A., you’ll find a qualified GE serviceman nearby should you ever need him.

The Potscrubber Dishwasher...another reason why GE is America’s #1 major appliance value.

GENERAL ELECTRIC
delicious, light Fondue Chinoise thin slivers of beef, beef, and blanched vegetables are simmered in a hot broth then dipped into a tangy sauce. The Cheese Fondue is served with a sprinkling of chives and needs only plenty of bread for dunking. Beef chunks for Fondue Bourguignonne are deep fried in an herb-drenched oil then dipped in a Béarnaise sauce or merely sprinkled with lemon juice. For dessert after-dinner parties, try a Chocolate Fondue boat wedges of fruit, pieces of cake, or macaroons.

Delicate slices of meat and crispy vegetables cooked in a slow boiling bouillon then dipped into one of a selection of tangy sauces gives delicious light Fondues. Vidi Massey, who devised this party, suggests using the leftover liquid as a soup with the addition of a raw egg swirled in to scramble it or cheddar whole in the broth.

**FONDU E CHINOISE**

**Strips of Veal and Beef.**
- Carrots, String Beans, Fennel, Cauliflower
- Cucumber, Scallions, Black Olives, Green Olives, Rolled Anchovies, Capers, Pickled Onions, Cornichons, Mango Chutney, Parsley, Onion
- Horseradish with Whipped Cream Sauce, Sauce Tartare, Carry Sauce, Orange Sauce, Sauce Verte, Vinaigrette Sauce

**Ingredients:**
- 2 carrots, ½ pound string beans, 1 inch fennel, 1 head cauliflower, 6 cups homemade bouillon, canned bouillon, bouillon made with bouillon cubes or liquor from cooking vegetables, ½ pound veal and ½ pound beef sliced in thin strips, 1 cucumber, sliced thin, 1 inch scallions; black olives; green olives; rolled chives; capers; pickled onions; cornichons; angu chutney; parsley, fine-chopped; onion, chopped; horseradish with whipped cream sauce; sauce tartare; cur-ry sauce; orange sauce; sauce verte; vinaigrette sauce.

**Method:**
- Separately blanch carrots sliced in tiny rounds, string beans, fennel, cauliflower and reserve the liquid.
- In a fondue pot add homemade bouillon, canned bouillon, bouillon made with cubes, or liquor from cooking vegetables and bring to a boil on the stove. Place pot on burner in the center of the table and keep at low boil over medium flame.

Arrange the carrots, string beans, fennel, and cauliflower in separate dishes. Provide a selection of the above garnishes and sauces for the meat to be dipped into after cooking in bouillon. Serves 6. After the meat has been used, broth takes on a zesty flavor and can be sipped as a soup with the addition of egg whipped into it to scramble or accompanied by an egg poached in the simmering broth.

**CHEESE FONDUE**

**Crusty Bread**

Kirsch (served as a coupe de milieu when guests are halfway through fondue)

Cheese, for the original Cheese Fondue, is usually melted in wine with additional seasonings. Heat in a wide shallow pot and provide guests with three-pronged forks to spear croutons of bread to dunk in cheese.

**Ingredients:**
- 1 clove garlic; ½ cups white wine (Neuchâtel is good); 1 tablespoon lemon juice; ½ pound diced Switzerland Swiss cheese; ½ pound diced natural Gruyère cheese; pepper to taste; nutmeg to taste; 3 tablespoons kirsch mixed with 1 tablespoon cornstarch; fresh chives, chopped; 2 leaves Italian or French bread cut into 1-inch cubes (each cube should have crust on one side).

**Method:**
- Rub inside of pot with cut garlic clove. Discard garlic. Place pot on stove, add the wine and heat over medium flame until wine is warm but not boiling. Add lemon juice and cheese by handfuls, stirring constantly with a wooden spoon until cheese is melted and the cheese-wine mixture has the appearance of a light creamy sauce. Add pepper and nutmeg to taste. Let mixture come to a boil. Pour in the kirsch and cornstarch mixture and allow to boil another 15-30 seconds. Sprinkle mixture with chives. Remove pot from stove and put on lighted burner on top of table. Adjust flame of burner so fondue continues bubbling lightly. Provide each person with a basketful of bread cubes. Serves 4.

**FONDUE BOURGUIGNONNE**

**Fillet or Top Sirloin (Cubed)**

Béarnaise Sauce

Lemon Wedges

For Fondue Bourguignonne the pot should be metal and heavy-bottomed to prevent oil spillage. Each guest should have two forks; one to cook with and a cool one to eat with.

**Ingredients:**
- 2 cups herb flavored oil; 1 cube bread; 2 pounds lean fillet or top sirloin, cut into ¾ inch cubes; 1 cup Béarnaise sauce; lemon wedges.

**Method:**
- In a metal fondue pot heat oil until hot; test with a cube of bread; if it browns in 1 minute, the oil is the right temperature.
- Spear a beef cube, dunk it into the hot oil and cook to taste. Transfer meat to another fork and dip it into the Béarnaise sauce or sprinkle with lemon juice. Serves 4.

**CHOCOLATE FONDUE**

**Grapes, Pineapple, Orange, Strawberries, Tangerines, Red Apples**

**Angel Food Cake, Pound Cake, Macaroons, Lady Fingers**

Fruit and cubes of cake are lovely dipped into Chocolate Fondue. The chocolate is kept warm in an earthenware pot over a candle-warmer. (Continued on page 188) Shopping information, turn to page 189.
Take advantage of a bumper crop of fruits and vegetables and make some delicious chutneys, relishes, and pickles from fruits and vegetables harvested from the garden or market stand.

APPLE-RAISIN CHUTNEY
From the book Gourmet Gifts From Your Kitchen (Macmillan) by Ceil Dyer.
Ingredients: 5 pounds tart, crisp apples, peeled, cored and chopped; 1 large, mild, purple onion, peeled and chopped; 1 large clove garlic, minced; 1 small slice fresh green ginger, chopped fine; 4 cups dark brown sugar; 6 cups white vinegar; 2 pounds seedless raisins; 1 teaspoon each salt, white mustard seed, curry powder; 1 teaspoon cinnamon.
Method: In a large deep kettle place apples, onion, garlic, green ginger, sugar, vinegar, raisins, salt, mustard seed, curry powder, and cinnamon and cook stirring over moderate heat until sugar has dissolved; boil gently 45 minutes to 1 hour, or until thick, fragrant, dark. Ladle into hot jars and seal. Makes about 8 pints.

CUCUMBER RELISH
From Edna Lewis, author of The Edna Lewis Cook Book (Bobbs-Merrill).
Ingredients: 1 quart cucumbers, washed and finely chopped with rind left on; 2 tablespoons sea salt; 2 teaspoons each black and white mustard seeds; ½ teaspoon black pepper, freshly ground; 1 teaspoon celery seed; ½ cup sugar; 2 cups vinegar.
Method: Put cucumbers in a large bowl, sprinkle with salt, stir with wooden spoon. Cover bowl with towel, let stand overnight.

In the morning, pour the cucumbers into a clean, odorless towel and squeeze out the water. Place cucumber pulp into a bowl and add sea salt, mustard seeds, black pepper, celery seed and mix well with a wooden spoon.

In a Pyrex bowl dissolve sugar in the vinegar and add to the cucumber mixture. Fill glass bottles to the top, block out the air and seal with glass or cork top. Makes about 8 ½-pints.

EGGPLANT CHUTNEY
From Emalee Chapman, who runs “The Cooking School” in San Francisco.
Ingredients: 2 eggplants (about 2 cups), sliced; salt; ½ cup olive oil; 1 cup green pepper, chopped coarsely; 1 cup red pepper chopped coarsely; 1 cup onion chopped coarsely; 1 cup celery chopped coarsely; 2 cups tomatoes; 1 teaspoon black olives chopped; 1 teaspoon green olives; 2 tablespoons capers; 1 tablespoon pine nuts; ½ cup red wine; 2 tablespoons sugar; salt and pepper, to taste; chopped parsley, to taste.
Method: Salt eggplant slices and set aside for 1 hour. Wash, cube eggplant.

In a heavy pot, brown eggplant in oil and stir in green pepper, red pepper, salt and black pepper. Continue on page 128.
LOVE ON A PICNIC

That loaf of bread, that jug of wine. True country chic, when the jug is Almadén Chablis. Rather dry (like the best wit), yet gentle (like the nicest people). Raised in the even-tempered California sun. You pour it chilled when the day gets hot. But what do you spread on the bread? (Poets never tell.)

Love food, of course. The California avocado. No refrigeration needed.

You tote it to the picnic in its own dark pebbly skin. You peel it, slice it, spread it thick and creamy on that crusty loaf of bread. Maybe a sprinkle of salt. That's all. And you feed it, bite by bite, to someone you love.

Or hope to. Now, that's a picnic.
CHUTNEYS, RELISHES continued from page 120

pepper, onion, and celery and cook uncovered 10 minutes; do not brown. Add tomatoes, olives, capers, pine nuts, wine, and sugar and simmer, uncovered, 30 minutes. If mixture has too much liquid, boil rapidly to reduce it. Add salt, pepper, and parsley. Spoon into crocks or earthenware jars. Chill. Makes 6 cups. Keeps 10 days in refrigerator.

Pickled Pears from Charles Mount. Ingredients: 10 pounds small pears, firm with stems intact; water; 10 cups sugar; 2 cups white vinegar; 2 tablespoons whole allspice; 8 pieces cinnamon stick, about 2 inches each; 2 tablespoons whole cloves; 1 lemon, sliced thinly.
Method: Wash pears carefully; prick skin of each pear all around in about 6 places with fork tines (pears can be peeled; it requires slower cooking). Place pears in enamel kettle; cover completely with fresh water. Bring to a boil; boil gently about 10 minutes. Remove pears and drain. Clean enamel kettle, add sugar and vinegar, bring to a rolling boil; reduce heat to gentle boil, add all spices tied in a cheesecloth bag, lemon slices, and pears. Cook gently until tender; do not overcook. Remove spice bag, reserve cinnamon sticks. Place pears in hot sterilized jars, add lemon slices and cinnamon sticks. Bring liquid to another boil; pour over pears, lemon, cinnamon. Seal jars. Makes 24 5-pints.

TOMATO CHUTNEY
From Edna Lewis.
Ingredients: 4 cups tomatoes, peeled and seeded; 1/4 cups vinegar; 1/4 cups sugar; 2 tablespoons sea salt; 1 tablespoon dry ginger, ground; 1 tablespoon garlic, finely chopped; 2 teaspoons chili powder, ground; 4 tablespoons tamarind pulp; 3 tablespoons green ginger root, sliced thin; 2 tablespoons green chilies, sliced thin.
Method: In a large pan add tomatoes, vinegar, sugar, sea salt, ginger, garlic, and chili powder and cook gently over medium low heat until thick (about 1 1/2 hours). Remove from heat, stir in tamarind pulp, ginger, chilies. Cool. Fill sterilized glass bottles with chutney, seal with cork top. Makes about 8 5-pints.

Pickle-Peaches
From Emalee Chapman.
Ingredients: 16 pounds clingstone peaches; cloves; 1 quart mild vinegar; 7 cups sugar.
Method: In a large pot pour boiling water over peaches. Drain, peel peaches, stick 3 cloves in each.
In a separate pan boil vinegar and add sugar; stir until sugar is dissolved and bring to the boiling point and boil again for 10 minutes. Add peaches to syrup, boil 10 minutes. Remove peaches from liquid and place in sterilized jars. Bring syrup another 15 minutes, pour, boiling hot, over peaches. Makes 4 quarts.

PEACH CHUTNEY
From Barbara McGinniss who is writing Claustrophobic Cooking for cooks with small kitchens.
Ingredients: 1/4 cup sugar, chopped; 3 pound raisins; 1 clove garlic; 4 pounds fresh peaches, peeled and cut in small pieces; 3 cup fresh ginger, peeled and chopped; 2 tablespoons red chili powder; 2 tablespoons mustard seed; 1 tablespoon salt; 2 cups cider vinegar; 1/2 pounds brown sugar (do not use free-pouring type).
Method: Put onion, raisins, and garlic through a food chopper. Place mixture in deep kettle and add peaches, ginger, chili powder, mustard seed, salt, cider vinegar, and brown sugar and boil for 1 hour, or until the chutney is a rich brown color, and rather thick. Pour while hot into sterilized jars. Makes 3 pints.

FRUITED HOT RELISH
From Barbara McGinniss.
Ingredients: 2 quarts (4 pounds) ripe tomatoes, chopped and seeded; 2 cups pears, chopped; 1/4 cups apples, chopped; 2 1/2 cups onions mixed; 3 cup hot cherry peppers, chopped; 4 teaspoons salt; 3 tablespoons mixed white pickling spices; 1/4 cups sugar; 2 cups cider vinegar.
Method: In a deep kettle place tomatoes, pears, apples, onions, cherry peppers, salt and mix well. Cook mixture uncovered 1 1/2 hours, or until reduced by 1/2. In a cheesecloth bag tie spices and add mixture. Stir in sugar and vinegar. Cook mixture uncovered 1 hour, or until quite thick. Remove spice bag, discard. Pour relish into hot sterilized jars. Makes 6 pints.
June loves to cook. Fred loves to eat.

That’s why the MacMurrays replaced their old gas range with these Roper gas built-ins.

The MacMurray kitchen is a busy place—cooking up big dinner parties for family and friends. So now June has two 30 inch Roper counter-top gas ranges to cook on. Each has a Tem-trol burner that makes every pot automatic ... and the precise temperature settings, the instant on-and-off response you get only with gas.

For baking, roasting, and closed-door broiling, each Roper built-in wall unit features two big gas ovens. They’re Roper’s Continuous Cleaning* ovens that clean themselves while they cook.

Remember the MacMurray’s great Roper gas cooking when it’s time to replace your old gas range. There’s a Roper for everyone. Free-standing, built-in, single, and double-oven models. See them at your dealer. Or write Roper Sales Corp., 1905 West Court Street, Kankakee, Illinois 60901.

99 years of quality in the kitchen.

Gas, clean energy for today and tomorrow

* A.G.A. Mark

SEPTEMBER, 1974
Lamb Steak with Tarragon Cream Gravy
Zucchini Cheese Casserole
Brownies

LAMB STEAK WITH TARRAGON CREAM GRAVY
Ingredients: About 10 ounces lamb (a slice from leg is suggested); 1/2 clove garlic, minced; salt and pepper to taste; 1 teaspoon dried tarragon, pulverized; 1/2 medium onion, in quarters; 1 teaspoon flour; 3 tablespoons boiling water; 1 tablespoon heavy cream.
Method: Preheat oven to 450°. Place lamb in a shallow roasting pan and rub the meat with garlic pieces and sprinkle with salt, pepper, and tarragon and add onions to pan. Roast meat for 10 minutes. Reduce heat to 350° and cook another 20 minutes. Remove lamb and set it aside. Pour off any excess fat from the roasting pan and add flour. Stir and mix well. Add the water, blend well and dissolve the brown particles on the bottom of the pan. Add more water if the gravy is too thick. Stir in the cream, test for seasoning and serve over the lamb.

ZUCCHINI CHEESE CASSEROLE
Ingredients: 2 tablespoons butter or margarine; 1 clove garlic, minced; 1 small onion, sliced; 1 zucchini, medium size, sliced thinly; salt and pepper to taste; 1 teaspoon oregano;
4 ounces stewed tomatoes; 1/2 cup sharp Cheddar cheese, grated.
Method: Preheat oven to 400°. In a small flameproof casserole melt butter or margarine and sauté garlic and onion for 3 minutes. Add zucchini, salt and pepper to taste and oregano and cook covered for 10 minutes. Add tomatoes and place in oven for 10 minutes. Uncover casserole and add cheese; return to the oven until the cheese is melted. Serve immediately.

BROWNIES
Ingredients: 2 squares unsweetened chocolate; 1/2 cup butter; 3/4 teaspoon vanilla; 1 egg; cup flour; 1 teaspoon baking powder; 1/2 teaspoon salt.
Method: Preheat oven to 350°. Melt chocolate and butter in top of double boiler and stir in vanilla. In a bowl beat eggs lightly and gradually beat in sugar, cream or ice cream. In a second bowl combine flour, baking powder and salt. Fold in the sugar. Add the flour mixture, flour, baking powder, and salt. Pour mixture into greased 8-inch round cake pan, bake 25 minutes. Allow to cool and cut into squares. Makes 8.

Wrap extras in wax paper and freeze.

INDIVIDUAL MEAT LOAF
Sherry Kraut

RICE PUDDING

INDIVIDUAL MEAT LOAF
Ingredients: 1 pound round steak, ground; 1 egg, 1/2 teaspoon rosemary, pulverized; salt and pepper to taste; 1 slice white bread; 1/2 red apple or 1 stalk celery; 1/2 medium onion; 1 slice bacon.
Method: Preheat oven to 400°. In a mixing bowl break meat into tiny bits and add egg, rosemary, salt and pepper. Crumb bread in a blender, add to seasoned meat. Add apple or celery and onion to blender, blend 1 minute, add to meat mixture, mix well, form into balls. Line a small skillet with aluminum foil and place meat loaf in center; cover with bacon and bake for 45 minutes.

Salt and pepper the salmon (about 35 minutes). Drain and rinse the rice. In a bowl mix milk, salt, sugar, vanilla, egg, raisins, and lemon rind. Add the rice to the mixture and mix well. Butter a small baking dish and add the rice mixture. Bake about 30 minutes or until set. Serve cold or hot with heavy cream or ice cream.

BROILED SALMON STEAK

Scalloped or Boiled Potatoes

Green Beans Jessie Lee

SHERRI KRAUT
Ingredients: 1 pound sauerkraut; 1 onion, sliced; 1 clove garlic, minced; freshly ground black pepper to taste; wine, to cover; sherry, to cover.
Method: In a heavy casserole, sauerkraut, onion, garlic, and pepper and add sherry just to cover. Simmer on top of the stove for 5 hours or until ready to serve.

Serve with meat loaf, browned potatoes, or frankfurters added to the pot for the final cooking as a boiled new potatoes or as a first course. Use leftover sherry kraut as a luncheon soup.

RICE PUDDING
Ingredients: 1/2 cup water; salt to taste; 1/2 cup rice; 1/2 cup milk; 1/2 cup sugar plus 1 teaspoon sugar; 1 teaspoon brown sugar; 1 chestnut; 1/2 teaspoon vanilla; 1/2 teaspoon salt; 1/2 teaspoon ground black pepper; 1/2 teaspoon ground salt.
Method: Preheat oven to 350°. In a saucepan bring water and milk, add rice, stir and cover. Cook on a low flame until the water is almost evaporated (about 35 minutes). Drain and rinse the rice.

In a bowl mix milk, salt, sugar, vanilla, egg, raisins, and lemon rind. Add the rice to the mixture and mix well. Butter a small baking dish and add the rice mixture. Bake about 30 minutes or until set. Serve cold or hot with heavy cream or ice cream.

BROILED SALMON STEAK

Scalloped or Boiled Potatoes

Green Beans Jessie Lee

BROILED SALMON STEAK
Ingredients: Salt and fresh ground black pepper to taste; 1 pound salmon steak; 2 tablespoons butter; 1/2 teaspoon parsley; 1/2 cup dry bread crumbs; 1 slice lemon or leek, to make a sauce.
Method: Preheat oven to broil. Salt and pepper the salmon on both sides and allow to stand for 5 minutes. Butter each side of the salmon and broil for 3 minutes.
on each side.
Serve on a warm plate with the parsley and lemon or hollandaise sauce.

GREEN BEANS JESSIE LEE
Ingredients: 2 slices bacon, diced; 3 cup onion, diced; 3 cup vinegar; 1 tablespoon sugar; 1 cup loosely packed cooked beans, freshly prepared or canned.

Method: In a skillet cook the bacon until almost crisp; add onion and continue to cook until crisp.
Tip skillet and remove all excess fat, or strain the bacon and onion and discard the liquid fat. Add the vinegar and sugar to the skillet and stir to incorporate the particles sticking to the bottom of the pan. Boil mixture 1 minute and pour over the beans. Warm thoroughly and mix well just before serving.

Artichoke Vinaigrette
Scalloped Oysters
Mixed Green Salad
Bing Cherries, Apricots, and
Apples Steeped in Rum and Sugar

SCALLOPED OYSTERS
Ingredients: % cup cracker crumbs; 6 oysters and their liquid (% cup with liquid); % teaspoon salt; % teaspoon paprika; 1 tablespoon heavy cream; 1 tablespoon melted butter; 1 teaspoon butter.
Method: Preheat oven to 400°. Place % the cracker crumbs on the bottom of a buttered ovenproof casserole and cover with a layer of oysters, sprinkle on salt and paprika, pour oyster liquor, cream, and melted butter over surface. Sprinkle the remaining crumbs on top, dot with butter and cook for 20 minutes.

Poached Chicken with Lemon
Corn Meal Crêpes
Endive and Bacon
Braised
Fresh Fruit

POACHED CHICKEN WITH LEMON
Ingredients: % chicken breast or your favorite piece or two; salt and pepper to taste; % garlic clove, sliced; 1 rib celery with leaves, chopped coarsely; % bay leaf; % teaspoon thyme; 1 slice lemon; enough chicken broth or water to cover; 1 tablespoon butter; 1 tablespoon flour; 1 tablespoon lemon juice; 1 egg yolk.
Method: In a small casserole place the chicken, salt, pepper, garlic, celery, bay leaf, thyme, and lemon slice. Cover ingredients with broth or water and bring to a boil. Turn the heat to lowest, cover pan, and simmer for 1 hour or until the chicken is tender. Remove chicken from broth, keep warm.
Melt the butter in a small pan and stir in the flour. Cook 1 minute stirring.
Strain % cup broth and stir it into the butter and flour mixture. Continue stirring until sauce is smooth and lumps dissolve.
In a small bowl mix the lemon juice and egg yolk together. Add a small amount of the sauce to the lemon and egg mixture and mix together well. Add this to the remainder of the sauce. Cook 1 minute and serve over chicken.

CORN MEAL CRÊPES
Ingredients: 1 tablespoon flour; 2 teaspoons corn meal; 1 egg yolk; 2 tablespoons milk; salt to taste; 1 teaspoon melted butter.
Method: Place flour and corn meal in a bowl. In a separate bowl mix the lemon juice and egg yolk. Add the salt and melted butter and mix well.
Spoon into greased crêpe pan and cook until brown on both sides. Serve hot.

ENDIVE AND BACON BRAISED
Ingredients: 1 endive, about % of a pound; 1 strip bacon; salt and pepper to taste.
Method: Trim the endive and peel off the outer leaves. Wrap the bacon completely around the endive lengthwise and place it in a small casserole. Salt and pepper the wrapped endive and cook covered over a flame tamer until the endive is tender.

GARDEN BREAKFAST OR LUNCH
(Vegetables and Egg)
Ingredients: % teaspoon oil; % cup rutabaga or turnip, cubed; 1 small onion, sliced; 1 carrot, sliced; % tablespoon green pepper, diced; salt and pepper to taste; 1 egg.
Method: Cover the bottom of a small casserole with oil and add in layers, separately, the rutabaga or turnip, onion, carrot, green pepper. Salt and pepper to taste. Cover the casserole and simmer on top of the stove until the vegetables are tender (20 minutes)
Uncover the casserole and break the egg on top. When egg is set, serve immediately.
Variations of vegetables may be used to good advantage in this breakfast or light lunch.

September, 1974
Earlier this year a last bastion of wine snobbery crumbled when two of France's leading gastronomic critics, Henri Gault and Christian Milau, were quoted in Newsweek as having come out in praise of California wines. Not so long ago they had dismissed them with Gallic scorn as "science-fiction beverages." Now, after a tasting trip to the Napa Valley, the verdict was—a complete volte-face. Americans, they conceded, were capable of producing some very great wines, especially in the realm of the Cabernet Sauvignon, some of which rivaled the finest Bordeaux.

At a private tasting in Paris, a Beaulieu 1969 Private Reserve Cabernet Sauvignon costing $6.30 was voted a peer of Chateau Petrus 1967 selling in America for $80. The supercritics also had kind words for Gallo's Hearty Burgundy, calling it hard to beat at the price—$1.30 a fifth.

This is no surprise to those of us who have been enjoying and talking up California wines for the last decade. The progress in those years has been spectacular, as rivers of money have gushed into new and old wineries, and quality has been boosted by increased plantings of the top grape varieties in microclimates specially suited to them. The efforts of the more dedicated winery owners and wine-makers to improve their wines have put competitors on their mettle. As a result, today you can count on finding something good at every price level, from the dependable and very drinkable generic jug wines to limited bottlings of extraordinary value.

Varietal bottling is the name of the game, and more and more a standard practice, as American wine drinkers become increasingly conscious of, and more curious and savvy about what they are buying. Although state law requires only 51 percent of the grape name in a varietal bottling, with more grapes available many wineries are using from 75 to 100 percent. They no longer have to blend for economic reasons. If they do, it is by choice—for consistency of taste, to supply the acidity or fruitiness that might be lacking in a wine, or to make it drinkable earlier. Best of all, they can now hold for longer the reds that need bottle age, instead of releasing them before they are ready, to meet the demand.

In the future, you'll be seeing some unfamiliar names, as vintners opt to bottle varietally wines they have mainly used for blending, such as Merlot, Carignane, Ruby Cabernet, French Colombard, and Flora. This opens up a whole new field of exploration. It is fascinating to taste a bottle from one winery against another and discover how the region where the grape was grown, the method of wine-making, and the aging can affect whole and uncrushed to yield a very fruity, fragrant wine that can, in fact, must, be drunk while still in its infancy. Both the Beaujolais Primeur and the Beaujolais Nouveau (Primeur is marketed and drunk before the end of the harvest year, Nouveau two or three months later) have been a huge success in America since they made the New York scene three or four years ago. California vintners have obviously taken to heart the advantages of having a deliciously drinkable young red wine that can hit the market fast. Last year a

In every way, the prospects for the adventurous wine drinker are getting brighter and brighter

Recently, both Sterling Vineyards and Louis M. Martini came out with a varietal Merlot, a grape mostly blended with Cabernet Sauvignon to add softness and fruitiness. Sterling's estate-bottled 1969 and Martini's nonvintage blend of 1969 and 1970 were interesting examples of different approaches to a new varietal. The Sterling Merlot I found round, soft, and fruity, with a very Cabernet flavor, while Martini's was a harder wine that could take more age.

Last year Sterling also bottled a Merlot Primeur right after the harvest, borrowing the Beaujolais system called carbonic maceration in which the grapes are first ferment...
EXCLUSIVE OFFER:

Dispensers in new House & Garden colors.

Choose from six vivid new House & Garden colors never before available in bathroom dispensers.

Exclusive mail-in offer. Not available in stores. Send $1 with coupon while supply lasts.

Replace your old dispenser with one that's color-coordinated to the new towels and bathroom accessories.

Idea: put your old dispenser up somewhere new—patio, playroom, workshop, etc.

Important:
Removing your old dispenser is easy. Simple instructions on how to take down your adhesive-backed dispenser are included with your new dispenser.

Please send me the following 3-ounce cup Bathroom Dispenser(s). I enclose $1.00 for each dispenser. Caps not included. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Expiration date: Dec. 31, 1975.

State:_________

Mail to: DIXIE DECORATOR DISPENSER P.O. Box 9160, Kankakee, Ill. 60901

3-04-94

Circle color(s) desired:

- Red
- Butteryellow
- Ultramarine Blue
- Mauve
- Sun Yellow
- Sweet Lime
- Velvet Brown
- Real Red
CALIFORNIA WINES continued from page 126

ture is in these varietals. All the time we are widening the range of California wine, as well as improving the quality.

The new varietals do taste different, and though to my palate they lack the finesse and complexity of the best of the established varieties, with a tendency toward coarseness, no doubt they will improve as more wineries experiment with methods of vinification. While I find the reds from the San Joaquin Valley more successful than the whites, which are rather neutral, lacking fruitiness and acidity, a common fault in hot-climate white wines, I have been impressed with what happens when grapes are grown in cooler regions. Ridge’s 1970 Ruby Cabernet, from a half-acre vineyard on its Monte Bello mountain property, is a fantastically big chewy wine with a lot of tannin that will age for another ten years, while the 100 percent Flora 1971 of Souverain in the Napa Valley is a light, well-balanced white, with a fruity, flowery bouquet that would be a most appealing summer wine.

What we will be seeing within the next two or three years is a bigger and better selection of inexpensive wines in the medium price range, between the generic blends and the top premium varietals, wines that will cost from around $1.69 to $3.

Red and rosé varietal wines

Barbera
A robust, dark-red wine made from a grape of northern Italy. Rather tart and acid when young, it softens and deepens with age. Winery names to look for: Louis M. Martini, Buena Vista, Sebastiani, and, among the small wineries, Baretto, Heitz, and Pedrazzetti.

Cabernet Sauvignon
California’s best red wine. The classic Bordeaux grape does exceptionally well in the cool regions of Napa, Sonoma, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz.

Monterey, and San Benito counties, producing wines of considerable complexity, rich color, medium to full body with a characteristic, easily recognizable bouquet.

Cabernet Sauvignon has a high degree of tannin and needs aging, although it is often blended with Merlot or Cabernet Franc to soften and mature it earlier.

Cabernet Sauvignon differs considerably from one winery to another. Some make 100 percent varietals or set aside part of the wine for longer aging in cask and bottle—these are distinguished from the regular Cabernets by being listed on the label as “Private Reserve,” “Vintage Selection,” “Harvest Selection,” and so on. Rosé wines are also made from the Cabernet Sauvignon grape. Winery names to look for include: Almadén, Beaulieu, Beringer, Freemark Abbey, Chappellet, Heitz, Charles Krug, The Christian Brothers, Louis M. Martini, Paul Masson, Robert Mondavi, Inglenook, Mirassou, Oakville, Concannon, Souverain, Sonoma Vineyards.

Carignane
Until recently, this prolific and widely planted grape was mostly used for blending, but is now being bottled varietally. Carignane can vary, according to the winery, from a light, young wine to one that is full-bodied, deep in color, and full of tannin. Wineries that bottle Carignane are Sinsi, Ridge, Fetzer, David Bruce, and, among Valley producers, M. LaMont.

Charbono
A medium-bodied, full-flavored wine from another northern Italian grape. Bottled varietally only by Inglenook and the small Davis Byway winery.

Gamay (also Napa Gamay, Gamay Noir) and Gamay Beaujolais
True grape called Gamay or Napa Gamay has now been identified as the true Gamay Noir that makes the wines of Beaujolais in France, whereas the Gamay Beaujolais is actually a relative of the Pinot Noir. The wines are very similar, light and lively with a berrylike aroma, and they can be made both as reds and rosés. Winery names to look for: Almadén, Beaulieu, Inglenook, Charles Krug, The Christian Brothers.
Furniture for lovers
Lovers of Today's casual lifestyle. The family room, informal entertaining, and a new appreciation of nature's gifts to mankind. Genuine wood veneers, for example. Would you believe the "Town and Country" cocktail table above includes 288 separate inlays of oak veneer? An elegant casual look, accentuated with saddle-brown vinyl straps. Complete with design coordinated upholstered pieces. For color folders of Lane furniture, send 25¢ to The Lane Co., Inc., Dept. N09, Altavista, VA 24517.

For "Town & Country" dealer phone free: 800-243-6000 (Conn. 1-800-882-6500)

SEPTEMBER, 1974
White varietal wines

Chenin Blanc
(also called Pineau de la Loire, Pineau, and sometimes, erroneously, White Pinot, as it is not a Pinot grape). One of California's most popular and widely bottled varietals. Soft, light, and mellow with a delicately fruity aroma, it can range from dry to medium sweet, according to the winery. Chenin Blanc is produced by many wineries, among them: Almaden, Beringer, Chalone, Chappellet, The Christian Brothers, Cuvaison, Inglenook, Charles Krug, M. LaMont, Louis M. Martini, Paul Masson, Mayacamas, Mirassou, Robert Mondavi, Oakville, Parducci, Sebastiani, Sini, Sonoma Vineyards, Winemaster's Guild.

Folle Blanche
A crisp, dry, tart wine with high acidity and a clean finish made from a grape of the Cognac region of France and bottled varietally only by Louis M. Martini.

French Colombard or Colombard
A minor and less expensive white, mostly used for blending because of its high acidity. It can range from a rather neutral, undistinguished wine to one that is deliciously fresh and clean with a fruity varietal aroma and flavor. The Chateau Souverain 1973 Colombard Blanc is a good example. Made by a small number of wineries such as: Cresta Blanca, Foppiano, Inglenook, M. LaMont, Parducci, Souverain.

Hungarian or White Riesling
One of California's top whites, a deliciously fresh, fruity wine, softer and fuller than the German Rhine and Moselle wines made from Riesling grapes with a high acidity. Lately, Wente, Beaulieu, and Sonoma Vineyards have made a limited supply of Riesling Spätlese from late-harvested grapes shirred to concentrated sweetness by the Botrytis cinerea, the "noble rot" of Europe. Winery names to look for include: Almaden, Buena Vista, Buena Vista, Cresta Blanca, Cuvaison, Inglenook, Robert Mondavi, Sebastiani, Sini, Wente, Z-D Wines.

Johannisberg or White Riesling
Despite the name given to this grape in California, it is not a Riesling, but the Chauché gris of France. The wine, however, is light, soft, and faintly spicy, with some resemblance to a Riesling and should be drunk young. Winery names to look for include: Beringer, The Christian Brothers, Cresta Blanca, Cuvaison, Inglenook, Korbel, Charles Krug, Sonoma Vineyards, Souverain, Weibel, Wente.

Green Hungarian
Another white mainly used in blending. It can vary from dry to semi-dry, with light to medium body. Although not one of the best varietals, the wine can be pleasantly clean and fresh. Winery names to look for:

Shower your bath with color!

Sears Antique Satin Shower Draperies.

Now you can turn your bathroom into a showplace. Because these are more than plain shower curtains. These are Sears Antique Satin Shower Draperies!


Add more beauty with our color-coordinated matching window ensembles. Towels, Bath carpets, rugs and accessories. In Sears Bath Shop at most Sears, Roebuck and Co. stores, and by catalog.
You can choose from many excellent varietal wines in the $2 to $4 range, while the generics cost even less.


**Sauvignon Blanc**

This white Bordeaux grape is used alone and in combination with Semillon to make a wide range of wines from dry to the sweet dessert types. The sweet version is often labeled Sweet Sauterne or Heat Sauterne or given a Chateau designation, such as Chateau Beaulieu, Chateau Concannon, Chateau Wente, Sauvignon Blanc, grown in the Loire as Blanc Fume, makes one of California’s most interesting white varietals: a clean, dry wine with a distinctive earthy flavor. Among wineries making a dry Sauvignon Blanc are Beringer, Concannon, Fetzer, Oakville, Wente. Sometimes the dry wine is labeled Blanc Fume (Almaden), Fumé Blanc (Robert Mondavi, Beringer, Eleven Cellars), and now Pouilly Fumé (Charles Krug), to distinguish it from the medium-dry or slightly sweet.

**Sémillon**

A rounder, softer wine that, when blended with Sauvignon Blanc tempers its dry earthiness. A dry Sémillon is made by Almaden, Beaulieu, Concannon, The Christian Brothers, Charles Krug, Inglenook, Paul Masson, and Wente.

**Sauvignon Vert**

A clean, dry wine with low acidity, Sauvignon Vert is mainly blended in generic jug wines, but a handful of small wineries like Thomas Kruse, Nickelini, Sutter, and Trenaadue bottle it varietally.

**Sylvaner or Franken Riesling**

While not as distinctive and elegant as the Johannisberg Riesling, this less expensive varietal of the same family is a light, fresh, young wine with a flowery fragrance. It is usually labeled Sylvaner, Sylvaner Riesling, or sometimes, confusingly, Biezing. Winery names to look for include: Almaden, Beaulieu, Inglenook, Charles Krug, Louis M. Martini, Miraflor, Sam Martin, Sebastiani.

*UPDATE*

In September 1974, the article discussed varietal wines and their characteristics, offering recommendations on where to look for specific types such as Sauvignon Blanc and Sémillon. The comparison between varietals and generics was highlighted, with suggestions on where to find high-quality wines at affordable prices. The article ended with a note on the importance of varietal wines in the context of home wine consumption, emphasizing their unique qualities and the benefits of choosing them over generics.

---

**Moving?**

Please notify HOUSE & GARDEN and the Post Office when you move and be sure to fill out the form below.

For fastest service on address change, missing copies, etc., attach old mailing label in first space below. Otherwise, please print clearly your address as we now have it.

OLD ADDRESS

New Address

BOX 5202
BOULDER, COLORADO 80302

Send to:

**Bill and Sue.**

Pat and Jeff.

Mary, her new boyfriend, and your kid brother are coming for dinner.

And when dinner's over, you can put away the whole dining room table in this great little commode.

Isn't that nice?

Isn't that amazing?

Need more room?

Pull out an Expandway. From 20” to 110” or somewhere in-between. Great styles to fit your lifestyle and any room you live in.

For your nearest Expandway dealer, write Saginaw Furniture Shops, Dept. C, 7300 N. Lehigh Ave., Chicago 60648.
No gimmicks. Just a lot of pen for $1.98


A rugged clip that hangs on for life.

Chrome band gives extra protection to cap.

Textured no-slip grip. Feels good in the fingers. Fun to write with.

Three writing points: ballpoint, marker or fountain pen.

The NoNonsense Pen
by SHEAFFER

Here's one low-priced pen you won't throw away. You'll keep it. Maybe for a lifetime. It's refillable. Built rugged. With no moving parts to cause trouble. In ballpoint, marker or fountain pen. The NoNonsense Pens.
heads from time to time to see through the windows the snowflakes softly falling, which gave an added zest to the feast before us.

Outside, in the darkening lanes, young shop assistants with lanterns were running hither and thither, seeking out those who had failed to pay their bills. Everyone was expected to pay his debts before the year's end, just as every shopkeeper expected to claim his due, but after midnight, by custom and tradition, a truce was called. And thus the lanterns continued to dart about, and those who could not, or would not, pay were not hidden, or were brought guilty and namefaced into the glow of the lights.

A large fish, cooked whole, glistening with sauce, and lying on its side as though still swimming, wore its appearance: some- one. doubtless. had had to break the ice to get it from the river. Of all the dishes, this was my particular favorite. The fish was first fried a little, then simmered with wine, soy sauce, a hint of garlic, ginger, scallions, and just enough water to make a sauce. The result was a dish of ambrosial delicacy. It also signaled that dinner was coming to an end.

After the feast we would sit up until midnight, watching with deep eyes the flickering of tall, plendid candles, shou-sui, for at the stroke of twelve we knew we would be one year older (the Chinese, like racehorses, are one year older at the first of the year, whatever the birth date may be). This custom is called shou-sui or watching the year steal away." Firecrackers rent the air, for a happy New Year, or as some believed, to chase away evil spirits, so we were firmly and finally carried off to bed—some of us still sleepy eyes the flickering of tall, scented pink flowers, known as nei-hua; heaven bamboo, tien-chu, red of berry and with bamboo-like leaves; and the flowering plum, filling the air with fragrance, its yellow flowers the color of beeswax. In the south, in Canton, the orange and pomelo are favorites at this season, their golden color symbolizing wealth and good fortune.

Foods especially associated with New Year's Day included chiao- tzu, delicate little dumplings fried to a golden brown on one side and stuffed with savory meats, which were considered essential as a beginning. Three or four courses followed, such as hen's eggs poached in chicken soup; thin pancakes, intricately rolled in reverse curves to give them their name, ji-fu, like the Chinese sceptors they resembled, stuffed with eggs and meat; yun-hsiao, tiny marble-sized balls made of glutinous rice, white or dark and shining with sugar. Nien-kao, rice cakes sometimes filled with date paste or black sesame seeds and flavored with dried kuei-hua flowers, were a temptation to youngsters, especially when they were colored with vegetable dyes to look like jade. (In the region of Shanghai, my mother's home, they are usually of a pink color, rich and sweet. There they are sliced, fried lightly or steamed.) Another kind, nung-pa nien-kao, was sautéed with meat and vegetables, or cooked in a soup. The custom was to eat everything in pairs—two eggs, two ji-fu, two yun-hsiao, two nien-kao—since couples are considered lucky. This also applied to the gifts exchanged at this time: friends and relatives sent servants with tiered canisters of tea, two hams, two chickens, and the boxes could not be sent back empty: twin gifts would weigh them down in return, and red-wrapped money for the servants as well.

The New Year festivities con- Continued on next page

"Everything possible is round: shrimp balls, all kinds of meat and fish balls—as we say 'round for togetherness'"
The food looks delicious even before it is cooked. The chef lays out the plates as an artist composes a picture.
We guarantee your satisfaction in every respect . . . or your money back!

Month after month, a parade of handsome gift boxes, each with your greetings and all announced by a Certificate of Membership inscribed as you direct. These famous Clubs keep you in warm, friendly contact with people important to you or your business. The proved perfect family gift for over 30 years. Sent direct from the orchard . . . the savings are yours! Ideal for business associates, friends, kinfolk and you!

3-BOX CLUB: Surprise them with gorgeous gift boxes for Christmas, January and February!
Gift No. 111 ... $2195 delv'd

5-BOX CLUB: Keeps coming and coming! Christmas, January, February, May and September.
Gift No. 141 ... $3495 delv'd

8-BOX CLUB: Delight them to pieces again and again! Christmas, January, February, May, August, September, October and November.
Gift No. 181 ... $5995 delv'd

12-BOX CLUB: Flabbergasting! A gorgeous gift every single month of the year.
Gift No. 201 ... $8695 delv'd

America's rarest and finest fruit. So big and juicy you eat 'em with a spoon! No fooling! Royal Rivieras are the rarest and finest of over 800 known varieties — so rare in fact, that not 1 person in 1000 has ever tasted them. Beautifully gift packed — sent with your personal greetings — perfect delivery guaranteed.

Gift No. 1 - shown Net weight 6 lbs ... $795 delv'd
Gift No. 3 - family size box of smaller pears Net weight 9 lbs ... $945 delv'd
Gift No. 5 - 8 to 9 gigantic pears Net weight 8 lbs ... $995 delv'd

EASY TO ORDER: Just send us your list. Enclose check or money order (no COD's please). Tell us how to sign your greetings for each gift. All prices include delivery.

Send your orders to: Harry and David Box 501-A Medford, Oregon 97501
NEEDLEPOINT SCHNAUZER

This adorable schnauzer design has already been carefully hand-worked on 10-mesh needlepoint canvas. You just fill in the background (background yarn not included). Finished size: 15" x 15". Only $7.95 plus 50¢ postage. Add $3.50 for five skeins of scarlet background yarn.

Now you can select from hundreds of different art needlecraft kits in The Stitchery's exciting, full-color catalogs. You'll find page after page of pillows, pictures, doorstops, bell pulls, handbags, tote bags, luggage straps and racks, footstools and footstool canvas, belts, diffusers, rugs, eyeglass cases, pin cushions, afghans, etc. Many designs are exclusive. Send only 25¢ for the next 4 colorful issues.

The Stitchery
Dept. HG209, 204 Worcester Turnpike
Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181

Our Tenth Year

IMPROVED Model...

HAND EMBOSSEr
For Personalized Stationery

Embroider your own personal stationery for a lifetime by just pressing a handle. Makes expensive looking colored initial impressions of any 1 line name & address on PAPER & ENVELOPES (reversible), Single or double impressions, service or return address. Ideal for initials, monograms, home or office, schools, clubs, etc. From A to Z lines of 1, 2, 3 or 4 initials in 10 sizes of white or colored paper, 16 x 16 letters per line. 2 initials, 4 lines just 30¢. For 1 to 3 initials, 100% cotton paper. For 4 lines add $1.00.

Johnny Appleseed's Tartan Back-Wraps

A fall favorite, the wraparound skirt is easy-fitting, versatile, comfortable. Shaped pockets, self-tie. Ample wrap. Material is an Amana Woolen (wool-nylon) of superior quality. Choice of tartans: BLACK WATCH (blue/green) or ROYAL STEWART (red/black). Sizes S, M, L $22.00 ppd.

Johnny Appleseed's Box 701, Beverly, Mass. 01915

CALICO WREATH KIT

Unique 21" wreath to machine sew--adds the warmth of calico and watchwork to your home. Kit is complete—including 41 fabric squares in carefully selected designs, polyester filling and more. So pretty, your friends won't believe it generally takes only 3 - 4 hours to make. Finished 21" $40.00; 16" $24.00.

Johnny Appleseed's Box 701, Beverly, Mass. 01915

ZIP Code Required!

FIELD FRAGRANCE

Agraria captures the exquisitely fresh, green scent of a summer field in sachets to scent drawers, closets, linens and luggage. An 18th century engraving of English country estates makes distinctive package design. Sold only in set of two, $6. plus 50¢ post. I. Magnin & Co., HG9, 135 Stockton St., San Francisco, CA 94108.

ACCENT CHAIR


SHOPPING AROUND

WITH AUDREY NICHOLS

ORDER MERCHANDISE BY WRITING DIRECTLY TO SHOPS. ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. ADD SALES TAX WHERE APPLICABLE. ANY UNUSED ITEM (NOT PERSONALIZED) MAY BE RETURNED BY INSURED MAIL FOR REFUND. PLEASE INCLUDE ZIP CODE.

Johnny Appleseed's Tartan Back-Wraps

Luxuriously soft lamb hugs the throat of a well-stated cable knit coat sweater with partly concealed self belt. Acrylic in white, hunter green, camel or rust with lamb dyed to match. Sizes S, M, L $57 ppd. The pull-on pure wool knit cap with 4" cuff comes in white, camel, blush pink, apricot, ice blue or red. One size, $8.75 ppd. Write for free catalogue of new fashions. FBS, HG9, 659 Main St., New Rochelle, NY 10801.

FIELD FRAGRANCE

Agraria captures the exquisitely fresh, green scent of a summer field in sachets to scent drawers, closets, linens and luggage. An 18th century engraving of English country estates makes distinctive package design. Sold only in set of two, $6. plus 50¢ post. I. Magnin & Co., HG9, 135 Stockton St., San Francisco, CA 94108.

ACCENT CHAIR


SALE to our SPANISH PROVINCIAL CHAIRS: These chairs to fit perfectly with hand woven crafts. Need only to add Sh. 5' and back. 5' high, 15.5" wide, back 20.5" long. All finishes, $27.50 ppd. Canadian, extra 50¢. Other colors, other finishes available. Send $1.00 check (deductible from first order) for complete details and photos.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG-9C, Northport, New York 11768

SCHOOL SUPPLIES

SALE at our SPANISH PROVINCIAL CHAIRS: These chairs to fit perfectly with hand woven crafts. Need only to add Sh. 5' and back. 5' high, 15.5" wide, back 20.5" long. All finishes, $27.50 ppd. Canadian, extra 50¢. Other colors, other finishes available. Send $1.00 check (deductible from first order) for complete details and photos.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG-9C, Northport, New York 11768

HOUSE & GARDEN
UP IN THE AIR

CONNOISSEUR'S CHOICE
The sparkling crystal salt grinder and pepper mill by Royal Krona of Sweden are just two of the exciting, unusual gourmet accessories in the new 16-page catalogue of worldwide imports and American-made selections. Salt grinder. 4" h., $10; pepper mill 3Vi" h., $13.95. The pair, $23. plus $1 post. Send 25c for catalogue. Connoisseur Imports, HG9, Box 22, West Hartford, CT 06107.

COFFEE POT by Pillivuyt
Make and serve delicious coffee in this charming white porcelain pot from France. Double filter. Coffee drips through quickly so there's less caffeine, better taste. Fine for demitasse, too.
4 cup/$7.95 6 cup/$11.95 8 cup/$17.95
Add $1.50 postage. Conn. res. tax please.
Send to NORDiska, Dept. HG9
299 Westport Ave., Norwalk, Conn. 06851

RARE OPPORTUNITY
1974 Bing & Grondahl Christmas Plate
Traditional Copenhagen Blue
Our supply for making our plate is now limited. The time is NOW to order early and be HURLED.
$22.00
Pls. specify; cvo. orders by 9/15, 6022
FREE: Collector's Showcases Portfolios
Use Master-Charge, BankAmericard

NEW 1974 COLLECTION. One simple stitch makes these pre-started wool rya wallhanging, rugs or cushions. Kits imported from Sweden feature lustrous rug wools, easy to follow color charts and English instructions. Send $1 for new color catalog of award winning designs.

ADAM AND EVE CIRCA 1974 are picking apples for the sheer joy of it. The apples are red, the children blond and dressed in green and brown. The stitches are simple on this huge 22x32 inch ivory linen ground. The price $33.95. #1334. Send $2 for new 36 page embroidery catalog. (Refundable on order of $25.)

FASHION NEWS

SHEER FANCY

LUXURIOUS VELOUR-TERRY WRAP ROBE
In your choice of white, bound and sashed in powder-blue, . . . or powder-blue, bound and sashed in white.
Send $35.95 Add $1 each for shipping.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS

THE TOG SHOP
Lester Square
American, Ga. 31709

COUNT YOUR OWN PERSONALIZED WELCOME ABOARD PLAQUE
On your next cruise, order our custom personalized welcome aboard plaque. Made of 1/2" thick hand-carved mahogany wood. Hand painted and a chip's wheel. Welcome aboard name is centered in wood block. Can personalize bit. A fine Southern gift. With sailor's name, steering boat's name, where registered and Captain's name.
Only $95 plus $1 post & handling.
Send Check or M.O. to Dept. HG-9
CADDY'S
2077 N. Y. Ave. Huntington Sta. N.Y. 11746

RUG KITS
NEW 1974 COLLECTION. One simple stitch makes these pre-started wool rya wallhanging, rugs or cushions. Kits imported from Sweden feature lustrous rug wools, easy to follow color charts and English instructions. Send $1 for new color catalog of award winning designs.

EMBROIDERIES

COFFEE POT by Pillivuyt
Make and serve delicious coffee in this charming white porcelain pot from France. Double filter. Coffee drips through quickly so there's less caffeine, better taste. Fine for demi-tasse, too.
4 cup/$7.95 6 cup/$11.95 8 cup/$17.95
Add $1.50 postage. Conn. res. tax please.
Send to NORDIska, Dept. HG9
299 Westport Ave., Norwalk, Conn. 06851
The way to select ORIENTAL RUGS is to examine them in your own home

Rare, inexpensive, semi-antique, and new rugs in antique designs. Each moderately priced.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS and COLORED PICTURES. Include your Zip Code. Select rugs you wish seen on APPROVAL. WE PAY DEPOSIT OR EXPENSE to you in ordering our rugs shipped on approval. No obligation to buy.

Antique rugs $150.00 to $9500

Three Sizes

2,000 Oriental rugs from India in pastel (Kerman) colors 100% wool. Sup. Sc. sizes 9 x 12 ft. $975. to $1750.

Many giant and unusual sizes. For sale by America's foremost authority and expert on Oriental Rugs, and largest exporter dealer in natural, unstretched rugs.

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN, Inc.

Make Your Own Antique TIFFANY LAMP SHADE FROM A KIT

The colorful opalescent stained glass pieces are already cut to shape. You will, assemble and solder according to simple illustrated instructions.

The project is interesting, the savings considerable and the results most gratifying. A warranty.

$39.95 Pd. Ill. Res. add 5% Tax

Gift Catalog 50c, Charge Cards Accepted

HOUSE OF MINNELL

NEW DELUXE HI TIME CLOCK

Imagine! Time "tip-toeing" across the ceiling over your bed. You won't have to rouse yourself into wakefulness merely to check on the nightly hour . . . just glance at the ceiling and there it is. Projected by an invisible beam in large clear numerals 3" in size so you won't need your glasses when clock is placed 62" from ceiling). A warm Walnut wood and gleaming brass finish. Electric with alarm 2½" x 5½" x 5½". 1 year factory warranty.

$11.95; sizes over 10 (no half sizes) $1 extra. Add 90c post. Send for descriptive lists and colored pictures. Include your Zip code.

AUSTRIAN BELLS


PLAY IT COOL

Breezy "Francy" steps along in softest urethane with cushioned insoles, crepe soles, 1½" rope-covered heels. In navy, brown or red. Narrow 6-1/2; medium 4-1/2; wide 6-1/2. $11.95; sizes over 10 (no half sizes) $1 extra. Add 90c post. Send 50c post. Plan-it-kit, Dept. 2-D, Box 429, Westport, CT 06880.

CHAIN OF LOVE

Kekchi Indians of Mayan descent cleverly hand-work silver into lovely etched beads and carved chains. The necklace carries a Guatemalan legend that all who wear it find happiness. Comes in an unusual handmade straw basket. $15.98 ppd. Taylor Gifts, Dept. G., Wayne, PA 19087.

ROOM REHEARSAL

Don't move without a new layout plan! "House of Ideas" has a graph board large enough for room or entire house, 69 punch-out templates of all furniture types and sizes. Directions, and decorating tips. Professional ¼" scale. $3.50 ppd. Plan-It-Kit, Dept. 2-D, Box 429, Westport, CT 06880.

CHAIN OF LOVE

Kekchi Indians of Mayan descent cleverly hand-work silver into lovely etched beads and carved chains. The necklace carries a Guatemalan legend that all who wear it find happiness. Comes in an unusual handmade straw basket. $15.98 ppd. Taylor Gifts, Dept. G., Wayne, PA 19087.

HOMESPUN Tablecloth Fabric

(Woven by Pa. Dutch Weavers) Perfect for tablecloths, placemats and napkins. HOMEDESPUN is woven from 100% selected cotton. It's color fast, machine washable, reversible, never needs ironing. Ideal for drapes, bedspreads, covers for minimal shrinkage. $10.95 plus 90c post. Send 60c post.

CUSTOM-MADE CLOTHS:

BY THE YARD:

52" wide (per yard) . $6.25 72" wide (per yard) . $8.00 84" wide (per yard) . $8.75 90" wide (per yard) . $9.50


HOMESPUN WEavers

HOUSE & GARDEN

1794 CHRISTMAS PLATE

Fourth in limited edition series is "Guardian Angel." In familiar, rich colors with signature. 8" dia.; the porcelain plate has hanger. $18.50; 72" "Angel with Flute," $15.; 72" "Angel Cande," (first) $33 plus 50c post. Downs, Dept. 1409, Evanston, IL 60204.

FAMILY FAVORITE

The stainless steel spreader with a rosewood handle is tops for sandwich spreading. Serrated edges hold bread, cold meats. It's a great cake icer, too. 71/2" l. Ours is in constant use. $1.98 plus 35c post. Holiday Gifts, Dept. 309-H, 7905 W. 44th Ave., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.
Hand-Held Dental Floss Stik

Easy, sanitary way to clean gums and remove plaque from teeth. Floss Stik eliminates the use of floss, provides firm control of floss and easy access to all teeth. Plastic holder is 5¼" long, uses only 4" of floss per application. Comes with 40 yards of waxed floss. Refills are 40 yards. £748-6—Floss Stik £1.79
                            £748-6—Refill 69c

Name-Address Labels

Your name and address in crisp black on distinctive white or luxurious gold gummed labels. Fine for rewriting on letters and parcels, to identify books and record albums. Labels are 1¼" long, limit of four lines of type. Plastic box has 1000 white labels or 500 gold. Print. £RR201-6—White Labels 1 box, $1
                            £RR212-6—Gold Labels 1 box, $2

Instant Speller

Don't go to all the trouble of looking out Webster's Unabridged Dictionary when all you need is a correct spelling! This little 4x7" plastic case has the 6,000 most-used, most-abused words in the English language. For instant location, just point the lever to the first letter of the word you want and press. A real timesaver! £5365-6—Instant Speller £4.98

Overdoor Shoe Racks

Fine way to keep your closet neat and organized. Racks slip over door (or can be wall mounted), hold 12 or 18 pairs of shoes. They're cadmium-plated tubing with no-mar plastic tips to protect door. The 18-pair rack is 22½" wide, 69½" tall, 5¼" deep; 12-pair rack is 22¾x35x5¼". Loads at the top, cold cans roll forward on bottom shelf. Handy for youngsters. £7489-6—Freezer Marker Pen 89c
                            £7489-6—Freezer Marker Pen 89c

Freezer Package Marker Pen

How many times have you wrapped food in foil, tucked it away in the freezer and forgotten about it? Things wrapped in foil all look alike! With this pen, you can write directly on aluminum, plastic, cardboard, waxed floss. Refills are 40 yards. £0748-6—Refill 69c
                            £0748-6—Refill 69c

Beverage Can Dispenser

This corrals ten beverage cans and dispenses them so that, when you reach in, you'll always get the coldest can! It stores ten 12-ounce cans in less than half the space normally required. Rustproof vinyl-coated wire rack is 5½x5½x15". Loads at the top, cold cans roll forward on bottom shelf. Handy for youngsters. £7635-6—Can Dispenser £2.59
                            £7635-6—Can Dispenser £2.59

Copper-Clad Mini Saucepan

A miniature version of the famous Revere Ware saucepan, copied down to the last detail. It's a one-cup size of satiny-finish stainless steel with copper-clad bottom and marked gradations for ¼ to 1 cup. Use it as a measuring cup, butter and chocolate meltier, sauce server, baby food warmer. With stay-cool plastic handle. £7726-6—Mini Saucepan £2.50
                            £7726-6—Mini Saucepan £2.50

Newspaper Log Roller

A money-saving chill-chaser if ever we saw one! It turns piles of old newspapers into logs that burn just like the real thing. Roller winds the newspaper compactly, locking in essential air passages. They burn with the heat and brilliance of logs, but with less smoke and odor. £8842-6—Log Roller, 12 Ties £1
                            £8843-6—Pack of 100 Ties 89c

Hip Slimmer

Specially designed for those of us who like to look and feel trim, but hate the idea of "hard-work" exercise! Hip Slimmer lets you pedal away the pounds and inches while you relax on your back. Sturdy metal frame is attached to a vinyl mat so you can use it anywhere, folds to 1½x20x27". Look and feel great! £0770-6—Hip Slimmer £7.98
                            £0770-6—Hip Slimmer £7.98

Quilt Making and Collecting Book

A complete, easy-to-follow guide that shows you how to make beautiful, useful quilts you'll be proud to own and display. Even beginners can follow the clearly drawn patterns, photos, and step-by-step directions. Softbound book has 276 pages with over 40 full-size quilt patterns, 482 illustrations. A must for collectors. £5834-6—Quilt Making Book £3
                            £5834-6—Quilt Making Book £3

Free Catalog

Check here to receive our new Fall catalog with 196 pages of fresh and exciting gifts, toys and housewares - each one fairly priced and guaranteed to please!

ITEM NO. QUAN. NAME OF ITEM PRICE

Use this Order Form for the items on this page or to request Free Catalog. Send to:

Miles Kimball Company
48 BOND STREET - OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN 54901

EPTEMBER, 1974
SHOPPING AROUND

OLD AND NEW
Apron with romantic turn-of-the-century styling is perfect for modern hostessing in washable, easy-care nylon complete with deep ruffled hem. In snowy white, one size fits all. Notice the pretty detailing! $13 ppd. Seafood Industries, HG9, Box 31, Seaord, NY 11783.

STITCH 'N' HANG
Christmas tree ornaments by Anne Louise to needlepoint in red, yellow, green and white yarns. Kit also includes hand-painted 12-mesh canvas, needle, instructions. Each ornament $5; set of 5, $23.95. Add 75c post. Needlepointers, HG9, Box 72, Roslyn Heights, NY 11577.

AN ELEGANT VICTORIAN
Rattan frame surrounded by curlicues, buds and a blossom. 24" w. by 30" h. Natural, $12.95; painted white, pineapple yellow, space blue, bittersweet, parrot green, azalea or black add $3. Add $2 post. Catalogue 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG9, Route 10, Succasunna, NJ 08502.

IMPERIAL FOOTSTOOL
Imported Belgian grospoint fabric, legs of solid cast iron, antique gold finish, Fleursisse (red/beige/olive), Istanbul (multicolor Turkish), Springbelle (multicolor on black and white). 8½" h., 13" l., 10" w. $24.95 ppd. The Ammerman House, HG9, Box 132, Rte. 206, Belle Mead, NJ 08502.

EASY DOES IT
You can make the maintenance of your terrarium so much easier with a Terra-Tool set. Includes 24" long mechanical fingers, two planting sticks, spoon, fork and brush. $2.98 plus 50c post. No Nonsense Shop, HG9, 808 White Bridge Lane, Hanover Park, IL 60103.

CUFF CHIC
Give her a perfect combination of now fashion and the personal touch. It's a stiff bracelet of sterling silver to wear on her cuff, and has any name up to 7 letters (please print) handsomely cut out of the silver. ⅛" wide. $15 ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG9, Boulder, CO 80302.

LOW COST GREENHOUSES
COMPLETE UNITS FROM $98.50
This handsome geodesic design greenhouse can now be yours at our new low prices. A beautiful, full size greenhouse that assembles in only hours. Superior design gives you healthier plants. No foundation needed, strongest greenhouse design. Write today for FREE color catalog and prices.

Redwood Domes, Div. GI, Aptos, Calif. 95003.

HOUSE & GARDEN
**SHOPPING AROUND**

**TELLTALE TOTE**
Initials up front make this canvas tote a special chapter in the sportswear story. It's contrast-stitched and lined in bright print. 9 1/2" sq. in navy with red monogram or brown with ivory. $24 plus $1.25 post. Send for free catalogue. The Talbots, Dept. YA, Hingham, MA 02043.

**PICTURE THIS**
Clock's 8" dia. face shows one of your favorite photos! Send group or solo shot for electric or battery-operated clock (batteries not incL). Black and white photo, $19.95; color, $24.95; add $1 for negative or slide. Ppd. Photo Poster. Dept. X637. 210 E. 23 St., New York, NY 10010.

**CHIC COMFORT**
Two versions of a “now” shoe to welcome autumn. #1 in blue, beige, brown krinkle patent. #2 in cinnamon, tan and brown suede. Crepe sole and heel. Sizes 6 to 12, 5A and 4A. 9 1/2" to 12 in AAA, AA, A and B. $24 plus $1.25 post. Mooney & Gilbert, HG9, 31 W. 57 St., NY 10019.

**AMERICAN TREASURE**
Beautifully realistic figurine by Laszlo Iszpany, one of the greatest living sculptors. “Betsy Ross” is made of finest porcelain, in patriotic colors. 12" by 8". Limited edition of 350 for collectors to cherish. $750 ppd. Takashimaya, HG9, 201 W. 1st St., Dixon, IL 61021.

**PARTY PRETTY**
White porcelain menu and place cards with pastel handmade porcelain posies on top. Take ballpoint or felt-tip pen, then rub clean! Menu. 12 place cards, $10.98; six place cards only, $3.98. Add 50c post. Country Gourmet, Dept. G9, 512 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

**TABLE BLESSING**
The look of antique pewter in a tray of hand-cast, deeply etched aluminum. Decorative, useful, oven-safe to serve hot breads, rolls. 8 1/4" x 6 1/8". $2.95; two, $6.25; three, $8.75; six, $15.95. Add 55c post. Kitchen Network, HGE, 1175 Walt Whitman Rd., Melville, NY 11746.

**DIGITAL TAPE MEASURE**
Just run it over walls, floors, walkways or siding—around corners, to get lengths or areas for wiring, painting, carpeting, furniture arrangement, sports—whatever needs reliable measuring. Magnetically retractable up to 99 ft., 11". Reset button lets you start over again. Handy and safe. $9.88 pnd.

**TAYLOR GIFTS**
Dept. 2, 355 E. Conestoga Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087

**SCINTILLA® INC.**
802 N. Broadway
Chicago, Ill. 60607

**Oshibana. Its possibilities are as endless as your imagination.**

And it begins with dried leaves, ferns and flowers. You press and seal them between sheets of beautifully textured paper. And decorate lampshades, make stationery, fashion a room divider, live up a window. The oshibana kit from Takashimaya introduces you to this ancient Japanese art of leaf and paper collage quickly and easily. It includes assorted papers, brushes, instruction booklet and a selection of dried, pressed leaves and ferns to start you off with.

Each kit $6.00 ppd. Add state and local taxes where necessary.

Takashimaya, Inc.
Manhattan 509 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017

Long Island 401 Old Country Road
Carle Place, N.Y. 11514

**CHAIR CANING KITS**
Now anyone can restore his favorite antique and heirloom chairs easily and inexpensively with a Newell Canning Kit; tools, natural cane, and easy-to-follow instructions, all postpaid for only $4.00; extra cane $2.00 per chairlot. (Illinois residents add 5% sales tax)

Available only from
THE NEWELL WORKSHOP
Dept. S
128 Drawer
Hinsdale, Illinois 60521

**Oshibana.**
Oshibana. Its possibilities are as endless as your imagination.

For 21 years, we've made our satin sheets of softest acetate satin. 225 x 78 thread count. (Some people don't.) Ours are MACHINE WASHABLE.

**SCANTILLA® INC.**
4802 N. Broadway
Chicago, Ill. 60607

Free 40-page catalog with every order!

**Suburbia, inc.**
Mail Shopping Service
366 Wacouta. Dept. 219
St. Paul, Minn. 55101

**For 21 years, we've made our satin sheets of so softest acetate satin. 225 x 78 thread count. (Some people don't.) Ours are MACHINE WASHABLE.**

New 96 pg. color gift catalog—75c

For 21 years, we've made our satin sheets of softest acetate satin. 225 x 78 thread count. (Some people don't.) Ours are MACHINE WASHABLE. For 21 years, we've made our satin sheets of softest acetate satin. 225 x 78 thread count. (Some people don't.) Ours are MACHINE WASHABLE. For 21 years, we've made our satin sheets of softest acetate satin. 225 x 78 thread count. (Some people don't.) Ours are MACHINE WASHABLE. For 21 years, we've made our satin sheets of softest acetate satin. 225 x 78 thread count. (Some people don't.) Ours are MACHINE WASHABLE.

**SCANTILLA® INC.**
4802 N. Broadway
Chicago, Ill. 60607

Free 40-page catalog with every order!
14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SAFETY is for KEEPS with the patented MEYCO*SAFETY SWIM-POOL COVER. You can be assured of safe protection to children playing around your pool. It will support children and adults in any emergency. It’s an all-year-round safety swimming pool cover.

The MEYCO*SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVER automatic anchoring system with stainless steel tension springs that lock it in place allow the pool to be covered or uncovered in two minutes. Leaves and debris cannot get in and maintenance is cut to a minimum. Saves on heat and chlorine and discourages algae. It’s custom made to fit any size or shape pool and it carries a five year warranty.

We do not make covers for above-ground pools.

Send for complete information and free booklet on “How to Have a Carefree Pool.”

MEYCO® SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVERS
138 Haven Ave., Port Washington, N.Y. 11050
Phone # 767-6700

142 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. HG-113
5701 West Adams Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90016

[ ] enclosed $4.00 deposit and will pay balance COD plus extra COD postage.
[ ] enclosed $16.95 in full payment and save extra COD postage.
[ ] Master Cheq. #
[ ] American Express

NAME
ADDRESS
C/S ZIP

Mr., Dr., Professional & Home Electrolysis Equit.

HANGING DESIGN
Give your favorite green things a lift! Ceramic hanging basket is crafted by hand from clay coils and cut shapes. Natural, earthen color. 11" in diameter, 6" deep. Macramé cord included. Unique design! $22.90 plus $2 postage.

REMOVE HAIR PERMANENTLY

PERMA TWEEZ electrolysis—as seen in medical journals—safely and permanently removes all unwanted hair from face, arms, legs and body. This is the only instrument with special U.S. patented safety feature that destroys the hair root without puncturing skin. Automatic, ‘tweezer-like’ action gives safe and permanent results. Clinically tested—recommended by dermatologists. Send check or Money Order.

$16.95 post.

Cleans Your Shower Tile or We Pay!

KLEN-TILE SHOWER TILE CLEANER
KLENSHOWER TILE CLEANER WILL CLEAN AND CONTROL SOAP SCIUM, BODY OIL, STAINS, MILDEW, HARD WATER DEPOSITS AND WHITEN GROUTING. A FULL YEAR’S SUPPLY FOR TWO BATHS. MAIL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR $4.95. PLEASE ADD $1.00 FOR TAX AND POSTAGE. 0-11-24

FlexPort

TUREN, INC., Dept. HBG
2 Canton Ave.
Dainers, Mass. 01293

SHOPPING AROUND

BANK ON THE NFL
NFL helmet makes a super coin bank and serves as a paperweight, shelf or desk ornament. 6" dia. Bank opens easily to remove savings. 26 team labels for adding your personal team support. $19.95 plus 70c post. Cad- lyn’s, HG9, 2077 NY Ave., Huntington Sta., NY 11746.

LIGHT SHOW
Candlestick-style base to stain, antique, decoupage. Native hardwood, 21" h., 8" cord. Shade: white or beige shantung, oyster natural burlap. $13.75 plus $1.50 post. (W. of Rockies $2.50 ea.) Free brochure. Baxwood Crafters, Pkg-3, 1141 Commercial Dr., Lexington, KY 40505.

HELPFUL TURTLE
He's a handy little step-stool crafted in solid Vermont wood to take all kinds of loving abuse. 13¾" h., 5½" Natural pine finish, a great gift for the little fellow. $39.95; honey finish, $56.95 plus $1 post. Great North Woods, HG9, 683 Lexington Ave., NY 10022.

BACKACHE RELIEF

CLEAN AIR
You can have it fresh and pure inside your refrigerator. Just fill a cute plastic holder with baking soda, tuck it in a corner to absorb odors. Easy to fill or to clean. White 4½ polar bear or a black-and-white 4½" penguin $1.19 each, ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901.

POLKA DOT SHOWER
Shower curtain, tie-back window curtains have white dots. Red, yellow, blue, brown, pink, green. Shower with ball fringe valance is 6' square; tie-backs 54" l., 68" w. Separately, $6.95 each; set, $13.50. Add 85c for one, $1, for the set. Mather's, HG9, 31 E. Main St., Westminster, MD 21157.

CAREFREE HOUSE & GARDEN
SPICE-GO-ROUND

Four-tiered spice rack holds 20 bottles, yet uses only 7¼" by 24" space. Twenty spices included in 4-oz. glass flasks with wooden caps; rack is teakwood. $33.50 ppd. Also available: 5, 10, 15 flask sizes. Send for free brochure. Hamlin Mfg., Dept. B, Box 543, Battle Creek, MI 49016.

"PERSONAL POSTALS" Unique way to send greetings. Any photo (black-and-white or color or Polaroid), drawing or message is enlarged or reduced to fit 4½x6" card. Printed in black on white coated stock. A postage sale on 100 cards 99 ppd. Christmas Letters, HG9, 2919-PE Pearl St., Boulder, CO 80302.

DREAM GREENHOUSE Aluminum pre-cut and pre-fit glass greenhouse is one of more than 100 offered in free catalogue. It answered all our questions about home greenhouses. Shows ready-to-assemble models to fit any budget. J.A. Nearing Co. Inc., Y-9E, Box 348, 10788 Tucker St., Beltsville, MD 20705.

EMBROIDERY ART The design on ochre and gold linen with bird in blue, leaves in gold and metallic thread. Orange flowers. 24" by 12" complete with yarn for blue tassels, brass flowers. 24" by 12" complete with yar...
DESIGNED-TO-FIT
Back-seam PANTS
now in 12 colors
Hold that figure-perfect line on never-sag 100% Polyester double knit with special back-seaming. Elasticized waist. Washable, never iron. Brown, White, Navy, Beige, Black, Hunter Green, Purple, Burgundy, Yellow, Pink, Lt. Blue.
Sizes 6-20 & 36-44
$16
Plus 80c postage
$10 deposit for COD

VICKI WAYNE
610-H9P-S. Country Club Rd.
Tucson, Arizona 85716

VICTORIAN SLIDE NECKLACE
A beautifully detailed reproduction of an heirloom piece. Unusual link chain has slide with genuine cameo. Remove spinning fob and wear Grandpa's old watch on chain. Antique finish gold plate. 28" long.
$6.90
Add 45c post. or 60c for airmail
Postage free when ordering 12 or more.

WESTERN CLASSICS
610-H9V-S. Country Club Rd.
Tucson, Arizona 85716

NEW DEMI BOOT

SQUAW BOOTS ARE GREAT
of smooth glove tanned cowhide, handbeaded and handlaced by Taos Indians. Foam insoles caress your feet. In white, black or champagne with sand soles. Ladies sizes 4 to 10.
$18.75 postpaid
Catalog available.
Dept. H68.
3514 E. Grant Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85716

SOUWAN HOUSE OF THE SOUTHWEST
DESERT HOUSE OF THE SOUTHWEST

SHIR-LOCK" DOOR JAM
If you really want to be safe and secure, place this jam in place and no one can budge the door. It's sure protection for all doors even with broken locks and against skeleton keys. Steel rod adjusts from 37"-41" and works on all floors, carpeted, vinyl, etc. $4.50 & 95c mailing.

HOLLY HOUSE
Dept. HG8. 417 Lake Ridge, Dallas, Tex. 75238

LUXURIOUS
A soft velvety corduroy wrap to pop-on in the mornings and to relax in evenings. Full length robe, generous cut with tie belt, deep pockets. Washable. Choose it in either a rich red or turquoise. Sizes: small, medium or large. Treat yourself to a present that you'll wear and wear for years to come. $21 plus 90c post. Available from, VICKI WAYNE, 610-H9P So. Country Club Road, Tucson, AZ 85716.

ALL IN FUN
Amuse your friends with these golf and tennis critter prints. Each is 18" by 24" full color, reproduction on textured paper. Send themselves to family room, bar or club. Order now for Christmas presents. $2 each, plus 50c postage. Kersten Brothers, HG9, Box 1765, Scottsdale, AZ 85251.
GARDEN FRESH
Such a pretty way to serve that refreshing cup of coffee or tea. Orange, pink and yellow flowers spread over white porcelain cup and saucer in a pattern called "Springtime," set of four, $20 plus $1.50 post. Sako-witz, HG9, Box 1387, Houston, TX 77001.

CAREFREE FASHION

PRETTY PERFECT

GIANT CHESS
Handsome set, imported from Mexico, is carved of solid lightweight wood. Chess men range in size: 10¼" king to 5" pawn. 29" sq. board folds into storage case, $39.95 ppd. Layne Imports, HG9, Box 27446, Tucson, AZ 85726.

THREE PART HARMONY
- Dickey
- Jacket
- Pants

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS

PROTECT (AHPF) from damaging dog stains
Train-O-Mat' makes it easy
No bothersome house training. When pet sniffs scented mat, instinct says, "Here's the spot!" Pole and 18" square holder rinse easily, Kennel tested. Satisfaction or your money refunded.

TEXAS BEAUTY
$5.95 ppp

TEX-Made
Box 16125, Dept H
Houston, Texas 77022

CRAZY CARPET PADS
from damaging dog stains
Train-O-Mat makes it easy
No bothersome house training. When pet sniffs scented mat, instinct says, "Here's the spot!" Pole and 18" square holder rinse easily, Kennel tested. Satisfaction or your money refunded.

HOLDER & 2 mo. supply of mats . . . . $9.98
HOLDER & 6 mo. supply of mats . . . . $14.98
Attachable 12" pole for male . . . . add 50c
Enclose 75c postage

6 & 6 RESEARCH
Box 2274-12
Dallas, Texas 75225

PLEASE TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE SHOPPING AROUND THE SOUTHWEST
BUTTERSOFT SANDALS
"JAN"—These pretty, pleated sandals are an incredible find... so special in every way! Soft, supple, superbly comfortable, perfectly fitting... great looking with richly grained, lovely as leather uppers. Adjustable backstrap. 1½ inch heels. In Black, White, Navy, Camel or Bone. Sizes: 4 through 12; Narrow, Medium or Wide widths. $13.95. No half sizes over 10. $1.00 extra per pair for sizes over 10. Add $1 postage for each pair ordered. Refund if not delighted. Free catalog.

SUPERB COLLECTION
Hand-crafted furniture, mirrors, lamps, tinware, rugs, fashions, accessories from Guatemala, Colombia, Mexico, Peru. 22 page catalogue, $1 refundable with order. Fiesta de Mexico, HG9A, 4248 N. Craftsmen’s Court, Scottsdale, AZ 85251.

MABLE & PROF. FERN
TERRA COTTA POTS IN GIFT BOX $5.00 EACH, APPROX. SIZE 7x7x5 ADD 90¢ POSTAGE, SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO CRACKPOTS, P.O. BOX 1765 SCOTTSDALE, ARIZ. 85252

STONEWARE
Hand thrown on potter’s wheel with high fired brown glaze. Clay used is leadfree, dishwasher-safe. Inset initials on graceful soup or snack bowl, wine goblet. Three initials, 25¢; Bowl, $7.50, goblet, $8.50. Add $1 post each. The Village Shops, Inc., HG9, 7051 Fifth Avenue, Scottsdale, AZ 85251.

SPIDER PAPER WEIGHT
The tarantula, native to the desert was caught near Tucson. An artist dried, arranged, preserved, embedded in glass to produce a fascinating paper weight. 4½” w. by 2” h. $19.75 ppd. Southwestern Desert House, HG8-4, 3514 East Grant Road, Tucson, AZ 85716.

SHOPPING AROUND THE SOUTHWEST
BURNOOSE
Glamorous hooded jacket woven in silk-threads, hues of Sahara red, purple, many shades of emerald on natural background. Elegant with pants, dresses, as evening wrap. $29.95, ppd. Maharani Creations HG9, 7158 5th Ave., Scottsdale, AZ 85251.

MEXICAN IMPORTED STRAW WOVEN TOTE BAGS. Attractive colorful flower design on front. Use these bags for all occasions. 20” l. x 7” w. x 14” d. $8.95; 17” x 7” x 13” $7.95; 15” x 6” x 11” $6.95; all three $18.95 Ppd.

LAYNE IMPORTS
P.O. Box 27446, Tucson, Ariz. 85726

UNIQUE GIFT
Be original — give “LOVEABLES” Custom full color, watercolor art from an original animal alphabet. Ideal for new babies, weddings, birthdays, house warmings, anniversaries — you name it! 9”x12” matted in yellow, blue, pink, green, orange or red. Up to 8 letters only $4.95 each matted. Additional letters 50c each and size increases to 14”x18” matted. You can also add your own slogan or special message. 14” x 18” complete alphabet available at $10.85 matted. Specify capitals or small letters. Postage and handling 75¢ up to 3 pieces to the same address. Orders shipped within 48 hours of receipt. Send check or money order to:

LAURA’S LOVEABLES
Dept. S, P.O. Box 7381 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

HOUSE & GARDEN SHOPPING AROUND
350 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017

SPIDER PAPER WEIGHT
The tarantula, native to the desert was caught near Tucson. An artist dried, arranged, preserved, embedded in glass to produce a fascinating paper weight. 4½” w. by 2” h. $19.75 ppd. Southwestern Desert House, HG8-4, 3514 East Grant Road, Tucson, AZ 85716.

WORTH LOOKING INTO......
Selling your particular product or service by mail.

Advertising your area’s shops and services in a special section.

Interested? Write to us for complete information on how you can sell and promote profitably in House & Garden’s Shopping Around Section. . . . America’s largest shopping-by-mail-center.
**SHOPPING AROUND**

**CUDDLE COUCH**
Size right for romantic seating, petite love seat is 39 1/2" w. Solid mahogany trim has rose spray carving; upholstered back is hand tufted. 33 1/4" h., 22 3/4" d. $249.95 exp. charges coll. Catalogue, $1. Martha M. House, HG9, 1022 So. Decatur St., Montgomery, AL 36104.

**TULIP TIME**
For blooms next spring and years thereafter, healthy tulip bulbs to plant now. Medium size, 3 1/4" to 3 1/2", in flaming mix assortment to bloom without replanting. Six grape hyacinth; 50 bulbs, $1.50; 100; $2.75. Add 35c post. Rockwood Gardens, HG-600. Grand Rapids, Ml, 49502.

**OPEN SHELF STORAGE**
Store china conveniently and in full view with vinyl cushioned metal caddy 9" high and 1 1/2" across. Caddy holds 40 pieces saving cupboard space, and it prevents chipping and breakage. $3.49 plus 75c post. Holiday Gifts, Inc., 309-K, 7905 W. 44th Ave., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.

**BARTENDER IDENTITY**
The house bartender caricatured from a photo you send to Bruce Bolind with hair and eye color and your favorite mixologist's name for a 12" by 16" plaque and 6" by 8" caricature. Print name; picture returned with the plaque. $15 ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG9, Boulder, CO 80302.

**ELEGANT ITALIC**
Ideal starter set for practicing the rewarding art of italic handwriting. Contains a Silverline barrel, 5 interchangeable nibs from extra-fine to B2 lettering, an instruction manual. Right- or left-handed. $5 ppd. Pentalic Corporation, HG9, 132 W. 22nd St., New York, NY 10011.

**BUMPER BONANZA**
What fun to have a bumper sticker to start a crusade, outlaw knavery, support crab grass. 15" by 3 1/4" yellow Day-Glo stock, black printing with up to 25 small-type letters, 16 large ones. $2.98 each; extra copies, 60c ea. Cadlyn's, HG9, 2077 NY Ave., Huntington Sta., NY 11746.

**OCCASION NAPKINS**
Colorful paper napkins for holidays and special times like weddings and birthdays are ideal for organizations, clubs to use in fund-raising. Easy to sell. Send for free information, samples. The Grace Line Co., HG94, 1132 Stinson Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413.

**NOW EVERYBODY CAN BUY THEIR OWN EXTRA PHONE WITH NO RENTAL CHARGE AT ALL**

Complete with 4-PRONG PLUG, RINGER, REGULAR CORD

Just plug it in! Nothing else to buy!

These well-made, top brand name standard dial phones are completely reconditioned by experienced factory-trained repairmen... rewired, refinished and inspected down to the last service detail. Each is Ready-To-Use, with Ringer, 4-PRONG PLUG AND CORD. There is nothing else to buy. Great as that extra phone... or 2-phone intercom system... in office, den, kitchen, bedroom, etc... and it costs you less to own it yourself than what you have to pay in one year's rent!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. MODERN STANDARD COLOR PHONES</th>
<th>2. COLOR WALL PHONES</th>
<th>3. COLOR PHONES WITH BELL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Green, Blue, Pink, White, Ivory, Red, Beige, &amp; Yellow, Black with bell</td>
<td>White, Beige, Ivory, Green, Red, Blue, Black, Pink, Bold and Yellow includes bell</td>
<td>Available in Red, Blue, Green, White, Beige, Ivory, Pink, Black, Gold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$23.95</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w/500—Later Model. Choice of same colors</td>
<td>w/150—Later Model.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4. PRINCESS PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No bell. White, Beige, Green, Pink or Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With buzzer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With light and bell, Beige, Pink, Blue, Green, White and Ivory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5. FRENCH CRADLE PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In Ivory, complete w/Bell and plug-in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No ringer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With buzzer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With Tweeter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6. MINIPHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>World's smallest phone. Fold in half 6&quot; x 2 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White and Black trim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No ringer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With buzzer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With Tweeter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>7. ERCOPHONE</th>
<th>8. HANGER PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The famous European phone with the dial on the bottom. Lift, it is ready to dial or answer, set down and communication is cut off.</td>
<td>Black only. No bell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No ringer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With Buzzer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Dial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$34.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$14.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>9. UPRIGHT PHONE REPLICA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>From the days of Eliot Ness. Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$69.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$79.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEND FOR FREE CATALOG**
Hundreds of other phones available

---

**SEND FOR FREE CATALOG**

Send me phones as listed below:

---

**EPTEMBER, 1974**

**NOWEVERYBODYCAN**

**BUYTHEIROWN**

**EXTRA PHONE WITH**

**NO RENTAL CHARGE**

**AT ALL**

---

**1. MODERN STANDARD COLOR PHONES**

**2. COLOR WALL PHONES**

**3. COLOR PHONES WITH BELL**

---

**4. PRINCESS PHONE**

**5. FRENCH CRADLE PHONE**

**6. MINI PHONE**

**7. ERCOPHONE**

**8. HANGER PHONE**

**9. UPRIGHT PHONE REPLICA**

---

**END OF PAGE**
Monogram Kit PILLOW OR PLAQUE

An "Exclusive" New Design offered for the first time...a unique combination of two crafts. The background is Quickpoint; the border and initial are Latched for a striking 3-D effect.

Makes into a 16 X 16 Inch finished pillow, framed wall-hanging, or plaque to beautify any room and add a touch of family pride. Certain to become an heirloom. Suitable for a beginner or an experienced craftsman.

We furnish the hand-painted canvas, quickpoint yarn, pre-cut rug yarn, the needle, hook and complete instructions. Choice of colors, initial, and letter style. All for just $14.95 plus $1.00 postage.

Complete the coupon and mail today to:

ROBERTA'S
P.O. BOX 260/HH-1,
SHELBYVILLE, INO. 46176

YOUR CHOICE OF ANY COMBINATION OF THE FOLLOWING COLORS: (check one)

- Lt. Blue / Dk. Blue
- Lt. Green / Dk. Green
- Yellow / Orange
- Red / White

INITIAL CHOICE: (circle one) ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

CHOICE OF LETTER STYLE: [ ] Old English Letter [ ] Block Letter

I am including check/money order for just $14.95 plus $1.00 postage. Please rush my Monogram Kit to:

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE
ZIP

THE ORIGINAL
Bentwood Rocker

$119.95
Delivered
Easy Assembly

For the bedroom, living room, kitchen, family room, porch...no matter where you're sitting! This smart new T.V. Pole Stand holds your portable TV at the level and place best suited for comfort...without taking up valuable floor or table-top space. Takes any width, up to 14" front to back, up to 17" high to bottom. Easy to install and move, base decorator pole has spring tension rod at top to adjust to any ceiling height. Can be set up in hi or low position. Hi position is great for reclining watching. Made in USA. Wt. only is 24 lbs.

$12.95
plus 1.00 post.

Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

Holiday Gifts
Dept. 30-A
Wheat Ridge, Colorado 80033

SHOPPING AROUND

COLONIAL LOOK

Deacon bench has handsome turnings on legs. Sanded, ready to finish, 44" l., $41.95; 60" l., $50.95. Or choose walnut, maple, pine or black finish, 44" l., $50.95; 60" l., $59.95. Exp. charges coll. Catalogus, 50c:

Marion Travis, HG9, Box 292, Statesville, NC 28677.

STANDING ORDER

Beautiful rosewood stands, hand-carved in century-old Oriental patterns. Display a treasured fig or flowering plant. Shown are the low base model at $3.50 and the footed version at $7.95. Both are 4" in dia. Pd. Other sizes.

A. C. Gifts, HG9, 2642 Central Ave., Yonkers, NY 10710.

LAVISH STASH

Terryfic for the buffet table is the stacker scroll design in cast metal, gold or silver plated. Set of three knives with 12 slots; forks and spoons also hold 12 each. Specify gold or silver. Set, $7.98 plus 40c post.

Country Gourmet, Dept. 9, 512 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

IT'S A GAS!

When busy days allow no time for a gas stop, a siphon pump saves the day. Use it to fill the mower from the car or boat, or vice versa; gas up the cycle. Unbreakable vinyl with accordion bulb; 72" l. $1.98 plus 55c post.

Greenland Studios, 6504 Greenbelt Rd., Miami, FL 33059.

CHINESE TO EMBROIDER

Classic design to do in crewel embroidery for a 14" by 14" box pillow cover. Kit includes design patterns. Display a treasured figurine or flowering plant. Shown are 4" in dia. Ppd. Other sizes.

The Stitchery, HG9, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.

THRON PHONE

A bathroom luxury, "Throne" extension stand. Long or narrow cord stretches; install easily—ready-to-use. Red, gray, black, green, white, beige and ivory, $19.95 plus $.75 post. 2 post. of Miss. Metropolitan Teletons Corp., HG9, 35 W. 35th St., NY 10011.

FERRY HOUSE

Dept. GTD, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. 10510

NORTH FASHIONS TO FIT THE LONG OR NARROW FOOT...and no extra charge for longer sizes

JEZEBEL — $36.00
Plus $2.25 p&p. What a way to "go!" All textured patent: Blue with Red calf trim; Swiss Chocolate Brown with Tan trim or Black with Camel trim. New mudguard treatment. Elasticized throat for glove fit. Send for FREE Catalog HG-9

All or Super Jum

Now FASHIONS TO FIT THE LONG OR NARROW FOOT...and no extra charge for longer sizes

JEZEBEL — $36.00
Plus $2.25 p&p. What a way to "go!" All textured patent: Blue with Red calf trim; Swiss Chocolate Brown with Tan trim or Black with Camel trim. New mudguard treatment. Elasticized throat for glove fit. Send for FREE Catalog HG-9

FERRY HOUSE

Dept. GTD, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. 10510

FERRY HOUSE

Dept. GTD, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. 10510

BEAUTIFUL COMFORT

T.V. POLE STAND

For the bedroom, living room, kitchen, family room, porch... no matter where you're sitting! This smart new T.V. Pole Stand holds your portable TV at the level and place best suited for comfort... without taking up valuable floor or table-top space. Takes any width, up to 14" front to back, up to 17" high to bottom. Easy to install and move, base decorator pole has spring tension rod at top to adjust to any ceiling height. Can be set up in hi or low position. Hi position is great for reclining watching. Made in USA. Wt. only is 24 lbs.

$12.95
plus 1.00 post.

Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

Holiday Gifts
Dept. 30-A
Wheat Ridge, Colorado 80033

THRON PHONE

A bathroom luxury, "Throne" extension stand. Long or narrow cord stretches; install easily—ready-to-use. Red, gray, black, green, white, beige and ivory, $19.95 plus $.75 post. 2 post. of Miss. Metropolitan Teletons Corp., HG9, 35 W. 35th St., NY 10011.

THE ORIGINAL
Bentwood Rocker

$119.95
Delivered
Easy Assembly

For the bedroom, living room, kitchen, family room, porch... no matter where you're sitting! This smart new T.V. Pole Stand holds your portable TV at the level and place best suited for comfort... without taking up valuable floor or table-top space. Takes any width, up to 14" front to back, up to 17" high to bottom. Easy to install and move, base decorator pole has spring tension rod at top to adjust to any ceiling height. Can be set up in hi or low position. Hi position is great for reclining watching. Made in USA. Wt. only is 24 lbs.

$12.95
plus 1.00 post.

Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

Holiday Gifts
Dept. 30-A
Wheat Ridge, Colorado 80033

IT'S A GAS!

When busy days allow no time for a gas stop, a siphon pump saves the day. Use it to fill the mower from the car or boat, or vice versa; gas up the cycle. Unbreakable vinyl with accordion bulb; 72" l. $1.98 plus 55c post.

Greenland Studios, 6504 Greenbelt Rd., Miami, FL 33059.

CHINESE TO EMBROIDER

Classic design to do in crewel embroidery for a 14" by 14" box pillow cover. Kit includes design patterns. Display a treasured figurine or flowering plant. Shown are 4" in dia. Ppd. Other sizes.

The Stitchery, HG9, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.

THRON PHONE

A bathroom luxury, "Throne" extension stand. Long or narrow cord stretches; install easily—ready-to-use. Red, gray, black, green, white, beige and ivory, $19.95 plus $.75 post. 2 post. of Miss. Metropolitan Teletons Corp., HG9, 35 W. 35th St., NY 10011.
SHOPPING AROUND

Mistic Village

Teaing House, equipped with limes, is focal point of the village in a recreated colonial town on the Connecticut shore, a new-old shopping center has moved a stones throw from the border and the shinini chrome of typical 1970's commercial complex. At Olde Mystic Village you'll step back 200 years into the leisurely atmosphere of a New England colonial town.

Every aspect of shopping comfort and convenience is apparent at Olde Mystic. Since no cars are allowed inside the Village, the walkways are wide and well planned to lead across spacious lawns. The Village green invites leisure strolls. And the modern convenience of banks, restaurants and theaters adds to the shopping advantages.

The nineteen-acre complex with its open grounds and picturesque landscaping has as its center a classic white spired Meeting House. Here various events of the year are staged. Calendar of happenings in the near future:

Craft Show, Sept. 6-8
The New England Guild of Decoupage (demonstration and show) Oct. 13

The Village is located at the foot of the Mystic exit of I-95. Connecticut Route 27.

An American revolution in shopping.

Come to market in a colonial-style village that offers dozens of specialty shops, services, restaurants, entertainment. Or just browse, enjoying the leisurely atmosphere. Write for a fall calendar of exciting events and exhibits scheduled for the Meeting House... Box 176, Mystic, Conn. 06355.

At the foot of the Mystic Exit I-95 and Connecticut Route 27.

IT'S A MUST...

The changes that have taken place in the antiques market make this practical guide a “must” for all serious collectors.

431 DRAWINGS • INDEX • PRICE GUIDE

Send $6.95 plus 50c handling WE SHIP ANYWHERE IN CONTINENTAL USA

(No C.O.D. • Mail check or money order)

AND BOOKS

NEW HOLLY HOBBIE TEAPOT

Charming porcelain 6-cup teapot, 7¼" high, with colorful nostalgic old-fashioned girl decoration, gold trim. Only $17.50. (Add $1.50 handling. Conn. residents add 6% tax.) Send check or money order to:

YANKIE DRUMMER
Gift Shop
Olde Mystic Village, Mystic, Ct. 06355

Send for free catalog and Holly Hobbie brochure.
How to get rich
START YOUR OWN BUSINESS RIGHT FROM YOUR HOME—AND MAKE A FORTUNE IN MAIL ORDER!

Millions of people read your ad and suddenly, you are swamped with cash orders from all over the country... MORE MONEY in 60 days than you could earn in a lifetime!

Like the Vermont dealer who ran one ad in Sports Afield magazine. His ad pulled 22,000 orders—OVER A HALF MILLION DOLLARS IN CASH!

Yes, Mail Order is the fastest-growing, most profitable business in America! And now with the population explosion... the huge teenage market... and more people moving to the suburbs—we are on the verge of the BIGGEST BOOM in Mail Order history!

Free
If you are sincerely interested in starting a lucrative business of your own ACT NOW! We can help you get rich in Mail Order just as we've helped others. Mail the coupon or send a postcard. We'll send you a free book, catalog, ads and complete facts about our offer. No salesman will call. No obligation. You don't need previous experience but you must be over 21.

Write to:
Mail Order Associates, Inc., Dept. 697
Montvale, New Jersey 07645

Mail Order Beginners
Get Cash by Mail!

Have you ever thought of operating a little mail order business of your own? Something you could start on a shoestring right from your home in your spare time? It's a fabulous business!

Bob Carter of Newark, N.J., ran his first small mail order ad in House Beautiful magazine—offering an auto clothes rack. Business Week reported that his ad brought in $5,000 in orders. By the end of his first year in Mail Order, he had grossed over $100,000!

Another beginner—a lawyer from the midwest, sold a mail order item to fishermen. Speciality salesman magazine reveals, "he made $70,000 the first three months!"

If you are sincerely interested in starting a lucrative business of your own ACT NOW! We can help you get rich in Mail Order just as we've helped others. Mail the coupon or send a postcard. We'll send you a free book, catalog, ads and complete facts about our offer. No salesman will call. No obligation. You don't need previous experience but you must be over 21.

Write to:
Mail Order Associates, Inc., Dept. 697
Montvale, New Jersey 07645

Please rush full details immediately.
Name:
Address:
City:
State:

Window Box
an innovative design by Rogin in LUCITE

So attractive—plant it or fill with pots. Plugged bottom, separate tray to protect sills. 13" x 5 x 6 1/2 H. Something different for only $5 + $1 shipping. No CC's please.

Mail Order Beginners
Get Cash by Mail!

Have you ever thought of operating a little mail order business of your own? Something you could start on a shoestring right from your home in your spare time? It's a fabulous business!

Bob Carter of Newark, N.J., ran his first small mail order ad in House Beautiful magazine—offering an auto clothes rack. Business Week reported that his ad brought in $5,000 in orders. By the end of his first year in Mail Order, he had grossed over $100,000!

Another beginner—a lawyer from the midwest, sold a mail order item to fishermen. Speciality salesman magazine reveals, "he made $70,000 the first three months!"

If you are sincerely interested in starting a lucrative business of your own ACT NOW! We can help you get rich in Mail Order just as we've helped others. Mail the coupon or send a postcard. We'll send you a free book, catalog, ads and complete facts about our offer. No salesman will call. No obligation. You don't need previous experience but you must be over 21.

Write to:
Mail Order Associates, Inc., Dept. 697
Montvale, New Jersey 07645

Please rush full details immediately.
Name:
Address:
City:
State:

Window Box
an innovative design by Rogin in LUCITE

So attractive—plant it or fill with pots. Plugged bottom, separate tray to protect sills. 13" x 5 x 6 1/2 H. Something different for only $5 + $1 shipping. No CC's please.

Mail Order Beginners
Get Cash by Mail!

Have you ever thought of operating a little mail order business of your own? Something you could start on a shoestring right from your home in your spare time? It's a fabulous business!

Bob Carter of Newark, N.J., ran his first small mail order ad in House Beautiful magazine—offering an auto clothes rack. Business Week reported that his ad brought in $5,000 in orders. By the end of his first year in Mail Order, he had grossed over $100,000!

Another beginning—a lawyer from the midwest, sold a mail order item to fishermen. Specialty salesman magazine reveals, "he made $70,000 the first three months!"

If you are sincerely interested in starting a lucrative business of your own ACT NOW! We can help you get rich in Mail Order just as we've helped others. Mail the coupon or send a postcard. We'll send you a free book, catalog, ads and complete facts about our offer. No salesman will call. No obligation. You don't need previous experience but you must be over 21.

Write to:
Mail Order Associates, Inc., Dept. 697
Montvale, New Jersey 07645

Please rush full details immediately.
Name:
Address:
City:
State:

Window Box
an innovative design by Rogin in LUCITE

So attractive—plant it or fill with pots. Plugged bottom, separate tray to protect sills. 13" x 5 x 6 1/2 H. Something different for only $5 + $1 shipping. No CC's please.

Mail Order Beginners
Get Cash by Mail!

Have you ever thought of operating a little mail order business of your own? Something you could start on a shoestring right from your home in your spare time? It's a fabulous business!

Bob Carter of Newark, N.J., ran his first small mail order ad in House Beautiful magazine—offering an auto clothes rack. Business Week reported that his ad brought in $5,000 in orders. By the end of his first year in Mail Order, he had grossed over $100,000!

Another beginning—a lawyer from the midwest, sold a mail order item to fishermen. Specialty salesman magazine reveals, "he made $70,000 the first three months!"

If you are sincerely interested in starting a lucrative business of your own ACT NOW! We can help you get rich in Mail Order just as we've helped others. Mail the coupon or send a postcard. We'll send you a free book, catalog, ads and complete facts about our offer. No salesman will call. No obligation. You don't need previous experience but you must be over 21.

Write to:
Mail Order Associates, Inc., Dept. 697
Montvale, New Jersey 07645

Please rush full details immediately.
Name:
Address:
City:
State:

Window Box
an innovative design by Rogin in LUCITE

So attractive—plant it or fill with pots. Plugged bottom, separate tray to protect sills. 13" x 5 x 6 1/2 H. Something different for only $5 + $1 shipping. No CC's please.

Mail Order Beginners
Get Cash by Mail!

Have you ever thought of operating a little mail order business of your own? Something you could start on a shoestring right from your home in your spare time? It's a fabulous business!

Bob Carter of Newark, N.J., ran his first small mail order ad in House Beautiful magazine—offering an auto clothes rack. Business Week reported that his ad brought in $5,000 in orders. By the end of his first year in Mail Order, he had grossed over $100,000!

Another beginning—a lawyer from the midwest, sold a mail order item to fishermen. Specialty salesman magazine reveals, "he made $70,000 the first three months!"

If you are sincerely interested in starting a lucrative business of your own ACT NOW! We can help you get rich in Mail Order just as we've helped others. Mail the coupon or send a postcard. We'll send you a free book, catalog, ads and complete facts about our offer. No salesman will call. No obligation. You don't need previous experience but you must be over 21.

Write to:
Mail Order Associates, Inc., Dept. 697
Montvale, New Jersey 07645

Please rush full details immediately.
Name:
Address:
City:
State:

Window Box
an innovative design by Rogin in LUCITE

So attractive—plant it or fill with pots. Plugged bottom, separate tray to protect sills. 13" x 5 x 6 1/2 H. Something different for only $5 + $1 shipping. No CC's please.

Mail Order Beginners
Get Cash by Mail!

Have you ever thought of operating a little mail order business of your own? Something you could start on a shoestring right from your home in your spare time? It's a fabulous business!

Bob Carter of Newark, N.J., ran his first small mail order ad in House Beautiful magazine—offering an auto clothes rack. Business Week reported that his ad brought in $5,000 in orders. By the end of his first year in Mail Order, he had grossed over $100,000!

Another beginning—a lawyer from the midwest, sold a mail order item to fishermen. Specialty salesman magazine reveals, "he made $70,000 the first three months!"

If you are sincerely interested in starting a lucrative business of your own ACT NOW! We can help you get rich in Mail Order just as we've helped others. Mail the coupon or send a postcard. We'll send you a free book, catalog, ads and complete facts about our offer. No salesman will call. No obligation. You don't need previous experience but you must be over 21.

Write to:
Mail Order Associates, Inc., Dept. 697
Montvale, New Jersey 07645

Please rush full details immediately.
Name:
Address:
City:
State:

Window Box
an innovative design by Rogin in LUCITE

So attractive—plant it or fill with pots. Plugged bottom, separate tray to protect sills. 13" x 5 x 6 1/2 H. Something different for only $5 + $1 shipping. No CC's please.

Mail Order Beginners
Get Cash by Mail!

Have you ever thought of operating a little mail order business of your own? Something you could start on a shoestring right from your home in your spare time? It's a fabulous business!

Bob Carter of Newark, N.J., ran his first small mail order ad in House Beautiful magazine—offering an auto clothes rack. Business Week reported that his ad brought in $5,000 in orders. By the end of his first year in Mail Order, he had grossed over $100,000!

Another beginning—a lawyer from the midwest, sold a mail order item to fishermen. Specialty salesman magazine reveals, "he made $70,000 the first three months!"

If you are sincerely interested in starting a lucrative business of your own ACT NOW! We can help you get rich in Mail Order just as we've helped others. Mail the coupon or send a postcard. We'll send you a free book, catalog, ads and complete facts about our offer. No salesman will call. No obligation. You don't need previous experience but you must be over 21.

Write to:
Mail Order Associates, Inc., Dept. 697
Montvale, New Jersey 07645

Please rush full details immediately.
Name:
Address:
City:
State:
FOR LOVE OF IVY

Stylist after a Victorian kerosene lamp bracket, a wall planter in black cast iron for ivy, ferns, flowers. Ornate 4" bowl, decorative arm extends outward 9½"; holds most clay pots $2.98 plus 55c post. Greenlund Studios, 6511 Greenlund Blvd., Miami, FL 33059.

CREATIVELY YOURS

There's a variety of stimulating ideas featuring maple hardwoods as country-style dining tables, work tables, mobile carts, shelving, benches, counter tops—all shown in a 44-page catalogue 50c. From Butcher Block & More, HG9, 1600 So. Clinton, Chicago, IL 60616.

ButTERFLY RECOVERY

Everyone should have a butterfly chair for the patio, porch or recreation room. Avocado, tangerine, gold, turquoise, black or white. Water-repellent duck, super heavy 15 oz., $9.25 ppd. Free catalogue. Leisure House, HG9, Box 16038, Cincinnati, OH 45216.

keys in stitchES

Lollipop flowers, daisies or golf, tennis, bowling, sailing, skiing designs on 2" by 3½" key tags. Stitch initials on the back. In tennis, bowling, sailing, skiing catalogue. Leisure House, HG9, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

fix·it kit

Oh, those miserable moments when eyeglass frames part company! To cope, a clever kit that helps get it all together: professional optical screwdriver and an assortment of tiny frame screws. $2.00 for C.O.O. Shipped Postpaid In Continental U.S.A. Add 50c postage.

Gluel·it right

Special craft glues for specific projects. Sobo, white resin, is clear and strong. Quik adheres plastic to porous surfaces. Vel-verette holds heavy trim fast in any position. For details and prices, write Simmons Labs, HG9, 32-45 Hunter's Point Ave., Long Island City, NY 11101.

Replica Kentucky Rifle

For your mantle or den wall

The ultimate early American accessory

Over 53 inches long All wood and metal Maple finish Absolutely safe cannot be made to fire

From: The Muller Company

Dept. HG9, 11 Dogwood Hollow Lane

MILLER PLACE, NEW YORK 11764

Shipped Postpaid in Continental U.S.A. Add $2.50 for c.o.d.

September, 1974

Clothes for your home design by exact category

Richard B. Pollman, Designer

Choose your home design by exact category!

$2250

Blueprints available at low cost

185 One-story homes

Over 2000 sq ft. Contemporary, Traditional, Ranches, Lodges, Atriums, Mud rooms, Family rooms, Separate dining rooms.

150 MultiLevel homes

Split level, Hi-levels, bi-levels, traditional contemporaries. Exposed lower levels. Bastrooms, terraces, All sizes.

223 Vacation homes


SAVE $3.30

Get complete collection over 200 designs 2780 Illustrations 92 Pages only $7.95

NAME (please print)

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZIP

Check categories desired

1) 250 One-Story homes $2.25

2) 185 Multi-Level homes $2.25

3) 223 Vacation Home Plans $2.25

4) 180 Multi-Level Homes $2.25

Total Amount Enclosed

Suzi

In Canada, Mail to: Home Planners, Inc. 40 Wakefield Drive North York, Ontario

Mich. residents please add 4% sales tax.

New Sleep Comfort

Raise the full width of your mattress for more restful sleep. Just place NUISLANT under your mattress at either head or foot of bed. 7-adjustable positions allow you to determine the height from 5 to 14". Better than extra pillows. Folds invisibly flat when under your mattress at either head or foot of bed. 7-adjustable positions allow you to determine the height from 5 to 14". Better than extra pillows. Folds invisibly flat when

Victoria Dom Doll House

A keepsake for the young girl; a showpiece for the collector.

Made of fine 1/8" wood. Painted white. All pieces are cut to exact size and angles for a professional look and easy assembly. Trim and roof tiles included with complete instructions and decorating ideas. Designed to display collector's miniatures in 1" to 1' scale. Finished size: 24" x 14" x 36". Because of extensive hand work, allow 3 weeks for delivery. Orders shipped COD for $79.50. Save postage by sending $74.50 check or money order to:

VICTORIAN DOLL HOUSE

P.O. Box 1552

821 No. La Cienega Dr.

Los Angeles, California 90034

New Providence, New Jersey 07974

= Money Back Guarantee =

Ice wool scarf

Imported from England, it's woven from the softest mohair wool into an intricate, delicate pattern. Soft, drapes softly and can be used as a stole or a head covering. Completely moth proof and hand washable, it measures a generous 18" x 55". Choose White, Black, Beige, Pink or Cape Blue $4.50 each; $2 for $.50. Send 45c postage.

Ferry house

Dept. G6C, Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 10510
For a Satisfying Hobby or Rewarding Career

Famous HOME STUDY course. Individual pro-
gram taught and supervised by experienced N.Y.
Instructors on faculty of fine colleges. Instructions
in all art and craft fields. Lessons cover Yachtsmen's Bedrooms, Room Arrangements; Color Harmony; Interior Decorating
and much more. Send 50c for catalog. 
Details on how to set up your own business or start a store. Illustrated lessons, complete with
samples of fabrics, colors, etc.

NEW YORK SCHOOL
OF INTERIOR DESIGN Free Booklet 
155 East 56th St, New York 10022

New York School of Interior Design 155 East 56th St., New York 10022
Please send me (no obligation) Catalogue 121

For GOURMEFLS and APPRENTICES an AUTHENTIC SPICE CLUB!

HAMLIN MFG.
Box 543, Dept. B
Battle Creek, Mich., 49016

But this is just part of the story . . . WRITE NOW
to the FOOD CITY, U.S.A. for FREE DETAILS!
ICE CREAM IN AN HOUR
Modern machine eliminates rock salt, churning from cream making. Combine regular ingredients in machine, set in freezer; one hour later it’s ready. Works automatically. 8” dia., 8” h. $21.95 plus $1.50 post. Cameron & Buckley, HG9, 7222 47th St., Washington, D.C. 20015.

SHEFFIELD CADDIES
Elegant silver plate caddies for instant coffee, tea or sugar. Each has a cobalt blue removable liner for that shows through pierced design. 6” h. with matching spoon and airtight lid. $4.95 each plus 75c post. Set of 3, $14.95 ppd. Village Design, HG9, Box 153, Ryder Sta., Brooklyn, NY 11234.

GOOD LOOK
High-quality magnifying mirror enlarges up to four times, gives you plenty of room for applying makeup or shaping eyebrows. Has adhesive backing for mounting on tile, wood or bath mirror. 4¼” across. From W. Germany. $3.69 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901.

OLD WORLD DOLL KITS
Quaint dolls in authentic costume come in kits to fix up with glue-on hair, lace. Darling tree or package ornaments. #F5273-8, set of four, $3.50 plus 85c post; two sets, $6.50 plus $1.70. Three issue catalogue subscription, $1. The Helen Gallagher Collection, Dept. F544, Peoria, IL 61632.

ROLL ‘EM!
No need to run short of memo space—modern lucite holder keeps a big roll handy with pen cil, too. 12” x ¾”, designed for any busy room. $4.98, set of two refills. $1.98. Add 75c post. Lil- lian Vernon, Dept. G91, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

RAJASTHAN RUGS—breathtaking patterns from the romantic past, that blend so perfectly with modern decor. Transform any drab area in your living room, dining room, bedroom, foyer, den, office or shower room into a charmingly elegant setting. Also as dramatic accent rugs over carpeting. Exquisitely beautiful designs woven into the back of the rug out of natural yarns only. Will last longer than most rugs you have ever had, due to their sturdy construction, yet are soft and cozy under your feet. Hide all stains, and require a minimum of maintenance. Guaranteed imported. FOR THE LAST TIME EVER, AT THESE INCREDIBLE PRICES: approx. 4’ x 6’ $19.95; 6’ x 9’ $39.95; 9’ x 12’ $79.95. If you act now, we even pay the freight. Specify red, ivory, avocado green or navy blue background. These rugs have been imitated, but never reproduced. Our 38th year of proven reliability.

INTERNATIONAL RUG CO.
380 Amsterdam Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10024

SEPTEMBER, 1974
for thimble collectors!
EIGHT AROUND-THE-WORLD BEAUTIES AND A STUNNING NEW WOOD HOLDER!

NEW! At right, the Christmas Thimble Lilian Vernon design. American-crafted of gold-plated solid brass, hand-enamed in red and white. Our alone! 4435 Christmas Thimble $1.98

WOOD SKADOWBOX HOLDER, ours alone! Highlights each thimble in its own niche, Lilian Vernon design. American-crafted of solid wood with graceful molding, antiqued metal hanger. Richly stained. 4415 Wood Holder $3.98

THIMBLES IN HOLDER. Left to right, top to bottom. 8000 From West Germany, The bride's thimble! Super Sterling Silver with unique satin-white bows, richly antiqued wedding-sweag border. $8.98
7967 From Portugal, Red enamel hearts pierced by Cupid's arrow. Heavy Silver-plated brass. $3.50
7627 From Portugal, Basilia of Our Lady of Fatima. Silver-plated metal, gold wash inside. $4.98
1020 From West Germany, Personalized, custom engraved in flowing script. Hefty solid Sterling Silver, topped by a radiant translucent stone. Ass't, color stones. PRINT initials...$7.98
7665 From Holland. Porcelain, ass't posies. $1.98
7864 From Mexico. Inlaid border of iridescent abalone shell. Handmade solid Sterling Silver. $5.98
7605 From Portugal. Deeply antiqued floral border. Solid Sterling Silver, gold wash inside. $4.98

Add 35c post & handling. N.Y. residents add sales tax.

Collector's Buckles...

"Hang-It's" for plants, terrariums, objets d'art kitchen utensils or whatever. With this almost invisible device called "Hang-It's" you suspend anything that weighs up to 25 pounds. Consists of a transparent nylon cord, a Plexiglas plate and a clear ring, completely assembled, ready for hanging. Available in 3 lengths: short (about 24"), medium (38") and long (48"). Please be sure to specify length. $2 for $5; $3 for $6; $4 for $11; $12 for $20. Order ONE...or even a DOZEN for GIFTS to Family and Friends. The more you buy, the more you SAVE! Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Gift Catalog $1.00

Lillegarde & JHG
597 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Conn. 06105

32-PAGE CATALOG

HOW TO PAMPER YOUR PET!

"EVERYTHING FOR PAMPERED PETS!" shows many delightful ways! This new full color catalog/handbook has 100's of ideas for your pets no matter how small or large. The best way to spoil your pets is by being creative and the only way to be sure they love you! Everything from pet wearing apparel to toys, special treats to fancy carriers. Practical training tips and grooming accessories make pets more fun, easier to care for. SPECIAL SECTION JUST FOR CATS! You'll want "THE" catalog every pet lover needs. And, it's only 25c.

Catalog for Pet Furnishings
Dept. 103, Box 24607
Nettler, LA 70134

FOR PAMPERED PETS!

FAITH, LUCK OR LOVE
Fashioned of sterling silver by Mexican artisans are symbolic pendants with matching 18" silver-very rhodium chains. Choose cross for faith, clover for luck, or heart for love. Beauties for any costume. $6.98 plus. The Ferry House, Dept. GSP, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.

TOTAL UPHOLSTERY
Tuxedo love seat with reversible and zippered seat and back cushions filled with rubber Da-cron. In a range of fabrics. 31" h., 61" w. $227.50; your fabric 10% yd., $4.25. Exp. coll. Catalogue, samples $1. Hunt Galleries, HG749, 2920 N. Center St., Hickory, NC 28601.

HANDMADE CASUALS

NATURE PRESERVED

BRIGHT BUTTONS
Actual seals of 400 U.S. colleges and universities are available as buttons for blazers. Authentic colors in enamel with 18k gold finish. Four cuff buttons, three jacket, $14.95 plus. J1 post. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG9, 6651 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, VA 22042.

Inventions

Idea Wanted
Developed Marketed for Cash/ Royalty Sales or licensing to industry

"No Idea Is Too Small"
Free Information: "How to Safeguard, Develop and Market Your Ideas to Industry"
(212) 354-9696

LAWRENCE PESKA ASSOCIATES
Dept. 402, 509 Fifth Avenue, N.Y.C. 10017

All disclosures are reviewed on a non-disclosure basis. A Trademark of L.P.A., Inc.

HOUSE & GARDEN
SWEET VIOLETS
Perfect for African violets, a showoff white earthenware pot that grows its own purple violet and green leaf decoration on the side. 4½" h. fluted pot is baked to a bright finish; violets not included. $1.98 plus 85c post.
Greenland Studios, 6503 Greenland Bldg., Miami, FL 33059.

SURE BLAZE
Shaped iron casting fits over fireplace and irons; with rolled up newspapers in holders, a steady kindling flame is assured. Its secret of success is in the suspension for free air flow. Economical! $14.95 ppd. Catalogue, 25c, Ship's Wheel, HG9, Nottingham Square Rd., Epping, NH 03042.

SQUIRRELS SCATTER
Harmless to pets and rodents, this repellent keeps squirrels away from the house and outbuildings. Simply spread it from the caulking gun and forget the pesky intruders. 15 oz. package, $3.49 plus 70c post. B & G Nursery Sales, HG9, Box BH, Saugatuck Station, CT 06880.

DECORATED Log Carriers
Colorful and practical to decorate your hearth and fireplace area. Log carriers are made of canvas with vinyl trim and walnut finish wooden carrying handles. Will handle ample supply of logs up to 26 long. Colors: Rust canvas with Geese, Ducks and Cattails, or Bright Green canvas with Cardinal and Flowers. Give color when ordering. Enclosed is my check for $4.95 Log Carriers. Send New Fall FREE CATALOG to GOKEY, Dept. HG, 3140 M St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007.

INSTALL YOUR OWN SPIRAL STAIRS!
It's fun to put together in less than 2 hours!
• COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED
• NO SPECIAL TOOLS OR SKILLS NEEDED
• STOCK KITS AVAILABLE FROM $295.00
SEND FOR BROCHURE
DESIGN SERVICES AVAILABLE
Mylen INDUSTRIES
650 E Washington Street
Peekskill, N.Y. 10566
212-LU 5-6767
914-739-8486

TIGER SLIPPER SOX
$3.88 + 25c post.
Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

JIFF-CUT
THE MOST EXPENSIVE GRAPEFRUIT SECTIONER ON THE MARKET!
But a bargain you'll not regret. Fills grapefruit in 1/2 the time—no squirt—loose juice or mutilated fruit. Next razor slick cuts. Hand-crafted paper thin, surgical steel blades. Marbled red & black colored handle. Comes in smart royal blue gift box, gold stamped.
SPE- set includes post & handling. No C.O.D.'s. 14 Days Delivery

PARALLEL BLADES CONTOURED TO FIT

WHO SAYS THE SHORTEST DISTANCE BETWEEN TWO POINTS HAS TO BE A STRAIGHT LINE?

LET IT SHINE
Precious silver pieces marred by a missing part here, a dent there can be restored to original beauty by Simmons expert silver platers, repairers of silver, gold, pewter, brass, copper. Free booklet. Simmons Silver Plating Co., Inc., HG9, 409 Whitehall St., SW, Atlanta, GA 30303.

SURE BLAZE
Precious silver pieces marred by a missing part here, a dent there can be restored to original beauty by Simmons expert silver platers, repairers of silver, gold, pewter, brass, copper. Free booklet. Simmons Silver Plating Co., Inc., HG9, 409 Whitehall St., SW, Atlanta, GA 30303.

GENEVA KITS
Two-story turn of the century house is bass wood, comes with wallpaper, bricks and glass front. Perfectly scaled furniture, too, and you assemble it all from complete kits.
(A) F2729-2 Victorian Kit $13.95 plus $1.50 postage
(B) F2771-4 Dresser has metal drawer handles and real mirror. 5½" high $6.95
(C) F2831-6 Three Assorted Picture Frames with glass $4.95
(D) F2825-9 Brass Bed 7½" high $4.95
(E) F2770-6 Grandfather Clock 9½" high $9.95
(F) F2847-7 Rocking Chair 3½" high $1.95
(G) F2769-4 Table 2½" high $1.75
B through G add 85c postage.
CHARMING
NO-IRON
MUSLIN
CURTAINS

Priscillas! Tiers! Swags!
Enjoy old-fashioned charm PLUS today's easy care with curtains styled like those in Colonial homes. But these are made of Permanent Press natural (eggshell) or white Kodel polyester and combed cotton muslin—the machine-washable fabric that's specially treated so curtains IRON THEMSELVES in the dryer. BONUS FEATURE—they're pre-shrunk. Maximum shrinkage only 1%.

Avoid Delay, Order by style name, Specify White or Natural.
Add $1.25 for Post. & Handling.
Free illustrated brochure available.

HEIRLOOM QUILTS
Delicately hand stitched by Mennonite craftswomen dedicated to quality. Patched, embroidered or appliqued in all colors, patterns, and sizes from twin to king.

CHINA DOLL KIT
Rare Treasure
For Collector
Super Gift
For That Favorite Little Girl

PATCHWORK
Out of the past for today's casual living: chic wrap-around apron called, "Pam." Ties at waist, neck. Complete outfit worn with blouse, body stocking. Red, blue or brown patchwork. Washable 100% cotton. One size fits all. Great for entertaining, $14.95 plus 90c post. Softwear Designs, HG9, 1711 Main, Houston, TX 77002.

COLONIAL MINIATURES
Scale model, walk-in fireplace, rare collector's find with lead-free pewter equipment. Ovens open and shut. Crane, with hook to adjust pots up or down. Footed fry pan, kettle sit on hearth. Hanging fry pan. Brick wallpaper with "soot." Scale: one inch to one foot. 11¾" by 6¾" by 2½". $40 plus $3 post. Postamatic Co., Inc., HG974, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444.

EASY CROSS-STITCH
Enchanting scenes: Minute Men, Covered Bridge, Spirit of '76, Pilgrims, Town Crier, Little Red School House. Each kit: stamped Belgian oyster linen, bright colored floss, instructions, $1.95. Wood frames, 10" x 10" mahogany or maple finish, $1.50 ea. Add 50c post. The Added Touch, 12H Water Street, Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.
AUTHENTIC REPLICA

Hadley two step has been faithfully reproduced from an American antique. Crafted in pine with dark stain, stepping stool is finished to look like originals handmade by early settlers. 12" by 12" by 24" h. $17 ppd. (add $1 post. West of Mississipi) Free Americana catalog. Daniel I. Hadley HG9, Box 1456, Wilmington, DE 19899.

MYSTIC BELLE

The prow of a proud ship isn't needed to show off this aptly-named figurehead that can be hung easily on any land-lubber's wall. Shatterproof, weather-resistant latex composition, 34" h. $51 ppd. Great Things, HG9, Middle St., West Newbury, MA 01985.

Home Life in COLONIAL DAYS

Charming patchwork coverlet, styled like one you might have found in grandmother's trunk. Four inch squares of old fashioned cotton prints in muted colors sewn together lined in muslin. Beautifully made. Twin size, 68" by 96". $70. $1.75 post. per order. Country Curtains, HG9, Stockbridge, MA 01262.

THE WAY IT WAS

Fascinating, comprehensive book written in 1899, after years of research on Colonial life by dedicated author. Line drawings throughout 470 pages: exterior, interior houses, tools, costumes, housewares, artifacts. $4.95 plus 35c post. Berkshire Traveller, HG9, Stockbridge, MA 01262.

OVER 1,000 ITEMS


PRESENTING THE THIMBLE COLLECTION

Priceless Gifts Today... Heirlooms of Tomorrow

Our search for thimbles is world-wide. Our latest catalog brings you the results—new exclusive "thimble finds" from around the world to enrich your collection.

BICENTENNIAL THIMBLE

It also brings you our Bicentennial Thimble handcast in Sterling Silver by a Philadelphia Silversmith. Truly an "American Heritage Thimble collection."

Our Thimbles are keepsakes. Each is a priceless gift today and an heirloom of tomorrow. Send 50c for catalog to:
The Sewing Corner
Dept. HG9, Westville, N.Y. 11357

BUILD these Beautiful CLOCKS

Now at big savings! Send us $1 for plans & instructions to build choice of: (A) Grandfather (B) Banjo (C) Steeple (D) Grandfather plus information-packed catalog of movements, dials, parts & kits to build these 15 other fine clocks. All 4 plans $3.50. Catalog alone—25c.

MASON & SULLIVAN CO.
Dept. HG, Goshenville, MA 01935

AUTHENTIC Cream Can Lamp

Here's an exciting, Grade A find that has never before been offered in any magazine or store. The base of this unique lamp started life as a country-dairy cream can. The shade is made from a milk can. The entire lamp is enameled in the color of rich cream, trimmed with antique eagles and finished off with gleaming brass fittings. A timeless charm with plenty of contemporary dash, it features a three-way switch for convenient control of light. The lamp is 22" high, just the right size to use as an intriguing accent piece or for serious reading. The price: an old fashioned sensible $29.95. Available only through The Hamlet, Dept. CA, 2544 Chamberlain Rd., Fairlawn, Ohio 44313.

THE HAMLET Dept. CA
2544 Chamberlain Road, Fairlawn, Ohio 44313

Please send me the Cream Can Lamp, with the understanding I must be completely satisfied or you will return my money.

I enclose $29.95. The Hamlet pays postage.

Charge to my BankAmericard No. 

Charge to my Master Charge Card No. 

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP
SIGNATURE DATE

Early American Antiques


Send $8 for 12 issues

Early American Antiques
Dept. 202 New Hope, Pa. 18938

BUILD these Beautiful CLOCKS

Now at big savings! Send just $1 for plans & instructions to build choice of: (A) Grandfather (B) Banjo (C) Steeple (D) Grandfather plus information-packed catalog of movements, dials, parts & kits to build these & 15 other fine clocks. All 4 plans $3.50. Catalog alone—25c.

MASON & SULLIVAN CO.
Dept. HG, Goshenville, MA 01935
RENTAL-PURCHASE Program Available for those who are unable to at porch landing or at side of stairway. Ready to install. Completely weather-proofed. Shipped (maximum 53 lbs) Uses 110 volt current. Of the rider. Elevates to adjustable heights Key operated control is within easy reach PORCH-LIFT can be conveniently placed "PUTTING PEOPLE IN MOTION AMERICAN STAIR-GLIDE CORP.

STAIR-GLIDE... the world’s largest soil­
factory in 4 days. Fits most stairways. Special wiring required. Shipped from Installs easily. No marring walls. No climb even a few steps. 4001 East I38th St Dept HG9 Ball Grandview Missouri 64030

WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE AND NAME OF DEALER NEAREST YOU.

COUNTRY CURTAINS At The RoxBox

"SAVE YOUR HEART"

PORTA-DESK A real discovery for students, teachers, sick bed use.

New all-purpose desk lets you study, read or write with ease in bed, chair or anywhere! Large study area—13 x 19 inches, yet weighs just 4 lbs. Folds for storage. High density plastic in choice of Walnut grain. Just $6.95 + 50c postage. New 96 page gift catalog—25c. The Gift Tree, HG9, Kensington, MD 20795.


PUSSY KIT Delightful antique cat adapted from early printwork patterns. Color-printed muslin is pre-cut, ready to sew into a life-size 14" cat. Stuff it for a pillow or fill with sand for doormat. Fun and easy! $3.95 ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG9, 2100 No. Haskell Ave., Dallas, TX 75204.

ANNUAL PRIZE Full-color photographs of the famous Hummel figurines in a limited-edition 1975 calendar. Thirteen in all, spiral bound for hanging. Printed on glossy paper for framing. 11 1/2" x 8 1/2". $3 ppd. Send for brochure. Edd, the Floral Inc., HG9, 823 No. Court, Ottumwa, IA 52501.

New BALL POINT PEN WITH PERMANENT MATCH! Pen-N-Lite is an easy writing ball point pen and a convenient Permanent Match... Yes, it’s both in one! Smokers delight! Great as a gift idea! Pick a color, black or green. Get one for yourself and one for a friend. Order now! Only $2.95. No C.O.D.’s please.

The Murray Specialty Co. Dept. HG 13494, 1604 W. Main St. Murray, Kentucky, 42071

HOUSE & GARDEN
Oriental and Navajo rugs

ANTIQUE PERSIAN PATTERN, imported from Belgium. Machine woven of fine cotton yarn. Magnificent with any decor. Approx. sizes: 3' X 5' $99.95; 4'x6' $199.95; 6'2"x9' $599.95; 9'x12' $1299.95. Runners, 2'6"x10' $349.95; 2'11"x10' $469.95. Specify Gold, Green, Red or Blue background.

AMERICAN INDIAN REPRODUCTION, fine quality wool. Each woven of pure cotton. Versatile on floors or walls. Specify earthtones to match any room's background or many brick reds and golds with colorful accents. Approx. sizes: 3'x5' $399.95; 4'6"x6' $499.95; 5'9"x8' $999.95; 9'x12' $1799.95. Imported from Belgium.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

CALL IT CAMP

A phone with a French accent and a flavor of the 1920's. Oval base with dial, cable and four-prong plug. In the original black, $49.95. Separate ringer box $6.95. Add $1.50 postage and handling; $2 W. of Miss. Metropolitan Telephones, H9G, 35W. 35 St., New York, NY 10001.

SEASON'S GREETINGS

Sparkling gold-plated metal gift tag, custom engraved with "to" and "from", can hang on the tag. Custom engraved with "from" and "to", denim, $18. Add $1.25 post. Free sured memory of the gift—and tree year after year as a trea­v

BUTTON UP

Traditional wrap skirt with classic button front is in mid-wale cotton denim, $18. Add $1.25 post. Free Sured memory of the gift—and tree year after year as a trea­v

SEPTMBER, 1974

Elegant pitchers of clear heavy glass, hand-engraved with three letters. Serve cream, juice and such in 8-oz. one, keep 16-oz. on bar table for mix-your-own drinks. 5" h. $11.95; 6" h. $12.95; set $22.75. Add $1.50 post. Elizabeth McCaffrey, H9G, Northport, NY 11768.

BUTTERFLY PALMS

Potted palms bring a feel of the tropics indoors all winter long. Plant outdoors next summer. Palms grow up to 6' tall, 3 in a pot, $3 plus 50c post.; 6 in 2 pots, $5 plus 75c; 9 in 3 pots, $7 plus $1. Palm Nursery Sales, H9E, Box 383, Westport, CT 06880.

CALL IT CAMP

A phone with a French accent and a flavor of the 1920's. Oval base with dial, cable and four-prong plug. In the original black, $49.95. Separate ringer box $6.95. Add $1.50 postage and handling; $2 W. of Miss. Metropolitan Telephones, H9G, 35W. 35 St., New York, NY 10001.

Butterfly palms are old pilots & bold pilots but that remind "I'd much rather be flying" or state quite flatly "There are no others like them." Solid brass, natural rich golden color. 26" high. $39.95 plus 50c post. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG9, Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 10510.

Save on fine furniture! One of America's largest collections

LOUIS XIV CHAIR

Elegant carved frame, upholstered in rich, heavy fabrics. 32" h. $375. 35" h. Raised floral medallions. Gold, green or ivory not available. $400.00. FRENCH DRUM TABLE

Decorative gilded metal, 36" diameter, 36" high. Fruitwood base, white base, or all gilt. $195.00. SEND DIO FOR OUR GREAT CATALOGue plus sales and lease plans.

BRASS DREAM BEDS

I've dreamed of a headboard to share your life with, you'll love our fine, hand-crafted selection. See for yourself, there are no others like them. Stop by or send $1 for our catalog.

JOÃO ISABEL, INC.

120 East 32nd Street
New York, N.Y. 10016
(212) MUG-3307

American Indian reproduction, fine quality wool. Each woven of pure cotton. Versatile on floors or walls. Specify earth tones to match any room's background or many brick reds and golds with colorful accents. Approx. sizes: 3 foot x 5 foot, $399.95; 4 foot 6 inches x 6 feet, $499.95; 5 foot 9 inches x 8 feet, $999.95; 9 foot x 12 foot, $1799.95. Imported from Belgium.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Party Fair

Elegant pitchers of clear heavy glass, hand-engraved with three letters. Serve cream, juice and such in 8-oz. one, keep 16-oz. on bar table for mix-your-own drinks. 5" h. $11.95; 6" h. $12.95; set $22.75. Add $1.50 post. Elizabeth McCaffrey, H9G, Northport, NY 11768.
HAND PAINTED COAT OF ARMS
Individually Researched and Documented
Order - #CA256
Above Available In Large 14" x 11" Wall. Order #CA256. $99.95 plus $3.00 pp.

HAND PAINTED REPORT
Coat of Arms 9" x 18" full color, Description, Reference Sources, Definition of Heraldry. Send name & country of origin, Order #CA256. Presentation Wall Framed 14" x 11" Only. $4.95 plus S1.95 pp.

BONUS WITH EVERY ORDER! FAMILY TREE HISTORY CHART
Ready to fill in 8½" x 11" pamphlet has room for dating 4 generations of ancestors, as well as children and grandchildren. Yours as a bonus if you act now!

No risk! Refund if your name & coat of arms is not in the records. Or if you are not completely satisfied.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK! ...
Send check or money order to:

CABLYNS INC.
Dept. HG-A9, 2077 N.Y. Ave.,
Huntington Station, L.I., N.Y. 11746

MINI FURNITURE

...makes it easy to be your own Interior Decorator!

AVOID COSTLY DECORATING MISTAKES. Create miniature settings for every room in your house before spending a cent for a piece of furniture, a yard of wallpaper, a roll of wall paper, or a bucket of paint. Think how much you can save if you really plan before you buy. Over 150 different furniture combinations for every room, sofas, chairs, sections, tables, chests, beds, piano, fireplace, etc. Furniture pieces shown, walls, floors, paint colors, window coverings, draperies and upholstery. Tested, step-by-step "learn-by-doing" method. Includes: Furnishings, Period Styles, Color, Tex­ tual Information and Instruction Book.

Send check, MC or Amex charge to:
SAN FRANCISCO
Dept. HG94, Box 429, Westport, Conn.

DECORATION OF YOUR HOME

SALE THOUSANDS--Manage the Building of Your Own Home by GEORGE R. MOSCO

Introduction by Thomas W. Rowell, P.E.,
Consul, Eng., and William Behm, AIA

Complete with Directory of 400 Sources of Supplies. 75 Photos, Illus.---only $14.95

Whip inflation & the energy crisis.

Money-saving tips and instructions.

A step-by-step procedure in building

$ how to deal with contractors $ how to develop specifications.

Figures, Photos, 81/2" x 11" size paper, 256 pages.

Send order now at your bookseller or
acropolis books ltd.
2400 7th St., N.W., Wash., D.C. 20007

BLOW YOURSELF UP into a FULL COLOR POSTER at Unbelievable Low Cost!

LOW COST FULL COLOR POSTERS

24" x 36" only $5.00
24" x 18" only $4.50
20" x 30" only $4.00
18" x 24" only $3.50
16" x 20" only $3.00
12" x 18" only $2.50
10" x 14" only $2.00
8" x 10" only $1.50

Yes, you can have FULL COLOR POSTERS at unbelievable low cost.

SEND IMME DIATELY for FREE BROCHURE

BLOW YOURSELF UP

Send 9" x 12" photo or slide to:

MACDONALD IMPORTS

Dept. HG94, Conyers, Ga. 30012

45% Off

An easy rapid method to blow up your photo or slide on silk finish paper.

LOW COST FULL COLOR POSTERS

24" x 36" only $5.00
24" x 18" only $4.50
20" x 30" only $4.00
18" x 24" only $3.50
16" x 20" only $3.00
12" x 18" only $2.50
10" x 14" only $2.00
8" x 10" only $1.50

Yes, you can have FULL COLOR POSTERS at unbelievable low cost.

SEND IMME DIATELY for FREE BROCHURE

BLOW YOURSELF UP

Send 9" x 12" photo or slide to:

MACDONALD IMPORTS

Dept. HG94, Conyers, Ga. 30012

45% Off

An easy rapid method to blow up your photo or slide on silk finish paper.

LOW COST FULL COLOR POSTERS

24" x 36" only $5.00
24" x 18" only $4.50
20" x 30" only $4.00
18" x 24" only $3.50
16" x 20" only $3.00
12" x 18" only $2.50
10" x 14" only $2.00
8" x 10" only $1.50

Yes, you can have FULL COLOR POSTERS at unbelievable low cost.

SEND IMME DIATELY for FREE BROCHURE

BLOW YOURSELF UP

Send 9" x 12" photo or slide to:

MACDONALD IMPORTS

Dept. HG94, Conyers, Ga. 30012

45% Off

An easy rapid method to blow up your photo or slide on silk finish paper.

LOW COST FULL COLOR POSTERS

24" x 36" only $5.00
24" x 18" only $4.50
20" x 30" only $4.00
18" x 24" only $3.50
16" x 20" only $3.00
12" x 18" only $2.50
10" x 14" only $2.00
8" x 10" only $1.50

Yes, you can have FULL COLOR POSTERS at unbelievable low cost.

SEND IMME DIATELY for FREE BROCHURE

BLOW YOURSELF UP

Send 9" x 12" photo or slide to:

MACDONALD IMPORTS

Dept. HG94, Conyers, Ga. 30012

45% Off

An easy rapid method to blow up your photo or slide on silk finish paper.
SHOPPING AROUND

GLOWING CRYSTAL

PORTRAIT IN OIL
True work of art painted on linen canvas from your photograph. Choose from 12 outstanding portrait painters. Canvases sizes from 12" by 16" to 30" by 40". Prices from $89.50 to $895. Catalogue, "How to Order an Oil Portrait," 25c. Van Dyke Oil Portraits, HG9, 153 E. 57th St., NY 10022.

BABY SHOE BRONZING
What a natural for your desk—baby's first shoes bronze plated in solid metal and mounted on an 8" by 10" portrait stand with oak design base, $6.99; unmounted shoes, $3.99. Ppd. Details and postpaid mailer, money-saving certificate. American Bronzing, Box 6504-J5, Bexley, OH 43209.

FUN GUIDEBOOK
Another paperback by Milford Poltroon, self-styled notorious editor of Wretched Mess News. Author of "Why Fishermen Are Crazier Than Anyone" and "How To Tell Lies Good"—among others. Madly Illustrated. $2.95 plus 25c post. Wretched Mess News, HGE9, W.Yellowstone, MT 59758.

V.I.P. NAME CLOCK
Gold plated letters spell out any name you request to form the numbers of this stunning clock. Matching hands accent the walnut stained vinyl covered hardwood face. Operates on a 9" battery. 12 x 12 x 1½". Print name. If more than 12 letters write for suggestions. Allow 3 weeks delivery. $30.95, add $1.85 post. Or charge to Mastercharge or BankAmericard. Send no. & exp. date.

DESIGNS IN TIME
2591 Grace Lane-A
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

V. I. P. NAME CLOCK

USE YOUR ZIP CODE
FREE HANDY BOX
Quick and easy way to put your name and return address on letters, checks, books, records, etc. ANY name, address and zip code up to 4 lines beautifully printed in black on crisp white gummed labels. ½" long. Free decorative box for purse or desk. Set of 1,000 labels, just $1 postpaid. Money back if not pleased. Don't know your zip code? We'll look it up for you. Send for free catalog.

Walter Drake & Sons
3629 Drake Building
Santa Cruz, Cali. 95063

IDEAL, FULL-SIZE GREENHOUSES for home gardeners!

America's Lowest Prices!
THIS 12 FT. MODEL
$129.95
WRITE FOR FREE COLOR BROCHURE

PETER REIMULLER
GREENHOUSEMAN
The Country Gourmet
Dept. G9, 512 S. Fulton Ave.
Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550
Need color direction?
House & Garden has 36 ways to say

... with our special collection of the 1975 House & Garden Color Chips. Decorators, builders, and architects use them. And hundreds of manufacturers match furnishings and other products to them.

Be on the same color wave length. Rerecourage with the 36 House & Garden Color Chips in hand. When you shop, look for the “color” symbol shown above (it means a product matches a House & Garden Color) ... and check sources in the Pocket Directory of Merchandise in House & Garden Colors For 1975 ... it tells you at a glance who makes what in which colors.

To: House & Garden, Dept. CC '75
P.O. Box 1910, Grand Central Station,
New York, N.Y. 10017

Enclosed is my __ check __ money order for:

- LARGE COLOR CHIPS (3” x 6”, in high-gloss, and matte finishes), with Pocket Directory — $6.00 complete
- MINIATURE COLOR CHIPS (1” x 2”, glossy, strung on a key chain), with Pocket Directory — $2.00 complete

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP

---

SILVER PLATING SALE
For a limited time only silver plating at sale prices. 100% guarantee; dents are removed at no extra charge. It is a perfect time to have heirlooms fixed and quadruple silver plated. Free price list. The Senti-Metal Co., Silver-plating Div., HG9, 1919 Memory Lane, Columbus, OH 43209.

LOVE SEAT
“French Chateau,” hand carved frame, fruitwood finish. 58 x 22 1/2 x 33”. Poly/dacron cushion tufted or not. Fine fabrics (swatches avail.) $379.95; your 10 yds. of 54”, $334.95. Exp. charges coll. Catalogue, $1. Jonas Fields, G934, Box 52526, Atlanta, GA 30305.

DAMASCENED CREST
Family crest inlaid in 24k gold on black metal for handsome button set for blazer or jacket. Toledo damascene works forever. Send copy of crest or we research. 3 big buttons, 4 small, $35 ppd. Extras $5 each. Heraldica Imports, Inc., G99, 21 W. 46th St., New York, NY 10036.

GRAND EXIT FOR PETS
Two-way door automatically closes by patented magnetic device, reversible nylon locks. Kit furnished for Magnador I, 11” x 13” opening, $20.95, dogs under 50 lbs.; Magnador II, 13” x 20”, $38.95 for dogs over 50 lbs. Ppd. Plaza Enterprises, HG9, P.O. Box 403, Nicholasville, KY 40356.

THE INSIDE FACTS
Here is a valuable new reference book every family needs! "How to Collect Maximum Benefits from Your Group Insurance" reveals facts on how to collect all the benefits you are entitled to. 64-page handbook. $3.50 ppd. L&M International, HG9, Box 88584, Atlanta, GA 30338.

---

ELECTRONIC MARVEL

FM/AM DIGITAL CLOCK RADIO

SAVE BY MAIL

Now only $139.50 add $3.50 shipping, handling. Florida residents add 4% Sales Tax.

Send check or charge to your Master Charge, American Express, BankAmericard

PETIT ELECTRONICS CO. 2755 E. Oakland Park Blvd.
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33306 • Phone (305) 563-8449 - 563-8440
**SHOPPING AROUND**

**PRETTY WRAP**

**INDISPENSABLE POT**
We are devotees of the pint-size double boiler for our kitchen. It is a marvel for warming leftovers, making sauces, baby food, melting butter or chocolate. Coated steel for even heat. 5" dia. $7.95 plus 75c post. Holiday Gifts. Dept. 309-G, 7905 W. 44th Ave., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.

**A SHOE-IN**

**MAGIC MUSHROOM**
Hand-painted and lacquered basket holds gourmet assortment including chips for dips, martini sauce; three 4-oz. cans of mushrooms; tuna in cocktail sauce, and cream cheese. $9.95 plus $1.11 postage. Victor Allegro, HG9, 45 Winter St., Boston, MA 02108.

**HANGERS ON**
A new way to protect your hands while carrying suits or dresses on trips. Made of high-impact polystyrene, smooth and durable. Traveling hangers. Ideal for everyone who travels. Made of sturdy poles. Fair foil for a favorite figure, a prize plant. And strong enough to lift upon! Larger size, 8½" h., 9½" sq.; smaller, 7½" h., 7½" sq. The set $14.95 + $1.90 postage. Any six kits $10.95. For widths AAAA to EE. Dept. 309-G, 7905 W. 44th Ave., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.

**PADDDED COMFORT**
Live the soft life at bedtime—1" foam pad cushions for comfort. White, washable, non-allergenic. Live the soft life at bedtime—1" foam pad cushions for comfort. White, washable, non-allergenic. Large, $13.95; full, $11.95; queen, $17.95. For widths AAAA to EE. Dept. 309-G, 7905 W. 44th Ave., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.

**HANGING PLANTERS**

**HANGING PLANTERS**

**RATTAN GARDEN FROG**

**NEW SEE-THRU CUT'N SERVE BOARD**
With Fashion Finish.


**SEND FOR FREE CATALOG**
P.O. Box 2085, Dept. G-974 Noroton Heights, Conn. 06820

**CHINESE BAMBOO**
Centuries old Chinese craft produces a petite pair of nested tables. Tortoise-foled legs form tops; legs are made from sturdy poles. Fair foil for a favorite figure, a prize plant. And strong enough to lift upon! Larger size, 8½" h., 9½" sq.; smaller, 7½" h., 7½" sq. The set $14.95 + $1.90 Postage. The small table may be bought separately at $6.95 post. (Order table sold only in set.)

**NEEDLEPOINT TREE ORNAMENTS** are easy to make for Christmas. Each kit includes canvas, Paterna Persian wool, needle, design chart, and instructions. Size 3½" to 5" tall. SAVE! 2 for $5.75. Holiday Gifts. Dept. 309-G, 7905 W. 44th Ave., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.

**INDISPENSABLE POT**
We are devotees of the pint-size double boiler for our kitchen. It is a marvel for warming leftovers, making sauces, baby food, melting butter or chocolate. Coated steel for even heat. 5" dia. $7.95 plus 75c post. Holiday Gifts. Dept. 309-G, 7905 W. 44th Ave., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.

**MAGIC MUSHROOM**
Hand-painted and lacquered basket holds gourmet assortment including chips for dips, martini sauce; three 4-oz. cans of mushrooms; tuna in cocktail sauce, and cream cheese. $9.95 plus $1.11 postage. Victor Allegro, HG9, 45 Winter St., Boston, MA 02108.

**HANGERS ON**
A new way to protect your hands while carrying suits or dresses on trips. Made of high-impact polystyrene, smooth and durable. Welcome gift idea. $2.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, 805 W. So. Orange Ave., South Orange, N.J. 07079.

**HANGERS ON**
A new way to protect your hands while carrying suits or dresses on trips. Ideal for everyone who travels. Made of high-impact polystyrene, smooth and durable. Welcome gift idea. $2.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG9, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105.

**YOUNG STREAKER**

**CHINESE BAMBOO**
Centuries old Chinese craft produces a petite pair of nested tables. Tortoise-folded legs form tops; legs are made from sturdy poles. Fair foil for a favorite figure, a prize plant. And strong enough to lift upon! Larger size, 8½" h., 9½" sq.; smaller, 7½" h., 7½" sq. The set $14.95 + $1.90 Postage. The small table may be bought separately at $6.95 post. (Order table sold only in set.)

**NEEDLEPOINT TREE ORNAMENTS** are easy to make for Christmas. Each kit includes canvas, Paterna Persian wool, needle, design chart, and instructions. Size 3½" to 5" tall. SAVE! 2 for $5.75. Holiday Gifts. Dept. 309-G, 7905 W. 44th Ave., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.
COINS MINTED THE YEAR YOU WERE BORN!
Here is a gift that will grow in value each year since most U.S. silver coins are out of circulation. For any birth year since 1892, except 1921, 1922, 1931, 1932 and 1933. Set has one each cent, nickel, dime, quarter and half dollar; 1924, 1925, 1926 and 1930 halves were not minted but we'll send a JFK instead. All coins are in above average condition with clear dates. Plastic display holder for dust-free safekeeping. Start a collection for yourself, children or grandchildren! Be sure to specify dates desired.

ELEGANT CRYSTAL LAMPS WITH ITALIAN MARBLE BASES
The richness of three handcrafted Italian bases and finished and imported Italian marble bases have combined with hand-cast crystal blocks with imported crystal pedestals, striking like dew drops is unfurled in this frame. The perfect decor to touch the spirit of any elegant age. Completely electrified, they are 15 inches high.

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN
PORTRAIT IN OILS
Magnificently painted on canvass from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb selection of dolls. Easy to read lessons and free consultation to insure your satisfaction.

LEARN FLOWER ARRANGING at home. Professional courses, arrangements, wedding designs. Unusual spare, full time money making opportunities, or hobby. Free information on exciting home-study course. No salesman will call.

SMART SLINGER
It's a pleasure to walk in such comfort as the "Roxy" provides. Well made of soft urethane with cushioned insoles, 11⁄2" stained leather soles. In navy or brown. Narrow 6-10; medium 6½-10; large 11½-16. $11.95 plus 90c post. Softwear Shoes, HG9, 1711 Main, Houston, TX 77002.

EASY RISER
Stair glide is perfect for all who can't or shouldn't climb stairs. It's a pleasure to walk in such comfort as the "Roxy" provides. Well made of soft urethane with cushioned insoles, 11⁄2" stained leather soles. In navy or brown. Narrow 6-10; medium 6½-10; large 11½-16. $11.95 plus 90c post. Softwear Shoes, HG9, 1711 Main, Houston, TX 77002.

COINS MINTED THE YEAR YOU WERE BORN!
Here is a gift that will grow in value each year since most U.S. silver coins are out of circulation. For any birth year since 1892, except 1921, 1922, 1931, 1932 and 1933. Set has one each cent, nickel, dime, quarter and half dollar; 1924, 1925, 1926 and 1930 halves were not minted but we'll send a JFK instead. All coins are in above average condition with clear dates. Plastic display holder for dust-free safekeeping. Start a collection for yourself, children or grandchildren! Be sure to specify dates desired.

ELEGANT CRYSTAL LAMPS WITH ITALIAN MARBLE BASES
The richness of three handcrafted Italian bases and finished and imported Italian marble bases have combined with hand-cast crystal blocks with imported crystal pedestals, striking like dew drops is unfurled in this frame. The perfect decor to touch the spirit of any elegant age. Completely electrified, they are 15 inches high.

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN
PORTRAIT IN OILS
Magnificently painted on canvass from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb selection of dolls. Easy to read lessons and free consultation to insure your satisfaction.

LEARN FLOWER ARRANGING at home. Professional courses, arrangements, wedding designs. Unusual spare, full time money making opportunities, or hobby. Free information on exciting home-study course. No salesman will call.

SMART SLINGER
It's a pleasure to walk in such comfort as the "Roxy" provides. Well made of soft urethane with cushioned insoles, 11⁄2" stained leather soles. In navy or brown. Narrow 6-10; medium 6½-10; large 11½-16. $11.95 plus 90c post. Softwear Shoes, HG9, 1711 Main, Houston, TX 77002.

EASY RISER
Stair glide is perfect for all who can't or shouldn't climb stairs. It's a pleasure to walk in such comfort as the "Roxy" provides. Well made of soft urethane with cushioned insoles, 11⁄2" stained leather soles. In navy or brown. Narrow 6-10; medium 6½-10; large 11½-16. $11.95 plus 90c post. Softwear Shoes, HG9, 1711 Main, Houston, TX 77002.
PICASSO ART

"Hands With Flowers" needlepoint kit. Blue, yellow, green, white tapestry yarns; orange ground. 7" x 9" design, 10-mesh 9" x 11" canvas, needle, $4.95 plus 45c post. Catalogue 29c. The World of Stitch 'n Knit, HG94, Shoppers World, Box 709, Framingham, MA 01701.

LIFETIME SCISSORS

Sheffield set of 5 with polished nickel-plated steel blades: all-purpose 7", 5" sewing; embroidery-darning; rounded-end paper; marquisette-embroidery; 24k gold-plated handles. $3.98; two, $7.50. Add 50c post. American Consumer, Dept. G12, Caroline Rd., Philadelphia, PA 19176.

BATTERY AIR CAR

Look, Ma, no visible means of support for an 11" car—no wheels or wings—seems to ride on air. Plastic bubble passenger compartment: stops and starts by push button. (Batteries not incl.) $5.98 plus 90c post. World Gift, HG5, 606 E. State St., Westport, CT 06880.

TIE SCORE

His favorite new wide ties won't fit on racks designed for narrow ones. Chrome finish metal rack holds up to 40 wide ties neatly and without crushing for easy selection. Fine for belts, too. $1.98 plus 50c post. Greenland Studios, 6505 Greenwood Blvd., Miami, FL 33159.

JIGGER PITCHER

Made for measuring and just 3" high. Marked for 1-oz. and 2-oz. levels, it has the classic thumb solid crystal base. Crafted in Europe for spill-free pouring. Ideal gift for the host, $2.98 plus 95c post. Country Gourmet, G9, 510 South Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

SHIPPING AROUND

A Great Buy for Collectors and Investors

1974 Bing & Grondahl Christmas Plate

A Limited Edition Plate of Superb Quality only $22

Man has reversed works of art in porcelain since Biblical times. The Emperors of Rome, the Caliphs of Baghdad, the Empresses of China, the Royal families of Europe, and the wealthy and the famous have all been represented in Bing & Grondahl porcelain. Now, using the most modern equipment and methods, Bing & Grondahl, Inc., are able to produce porcelain in the finest tradition of the old masters. Each piece is a one-of-a-kind work of art, made with the same care and attention to detail as the original.

Because when edition limits are reached, no more are ever produced. This freezes the number of plates forever, thus giving them an extremely high potential as well as being beautiful. And as an added incentive, we will send you FREE of charge, a clear plastic display stand with each plate you order. Think of all your friends and family who will want to purchase these plates to complete their collections.

Because Bing & Grondahl have been producing these plates since 1883, they have increased in value too. We're sure that what sensational investments they have been! Please take advantage of this opportunity to add Bing & Grondahl porcelain to your collection, and to start your own collection of Bing & Grondahl items.

Shipping is FREE on your entire order. Standard ground handling is only $3.00 ppd. on all orders over $25.00. If your order is less than $25.00, a $3.00 ppd. charge will be added to your order. We will send you a FREE Display Stand and 50c ppd. charge when your order is $25.00 or more. We will send you a FREE Display Case and 75c ppd. charge when your order is $50.00 or more.

TO ORDER: Fill out the attached order blank or call toll-free 800-332-3849. Your order will be shipped to you immediately. You need do nothing. Thanks for your cooperation.

JOY'S LIMITED EDITIONS, Dept. 3393 Merchandise Plaza, Chicago, Illinois 60654.

ATT. PAINTERS...HOBBYISTS!

Introducing NEW Fidelis OIL PAINTING KIT

The New, Easy, Professional Way For Oil Painting Oils & Oils...in 17.00 oz. bottles. 2" x 12" oil paints in 18 colors. BONUS: English Oil Tempera Paint and White Enamels. Qualified artists use this 100% pure raw materials in their work.

FREE Quilt Patterns

In every issue of Quilter's Newsletter

If you like quilts, this monthly magazine will delight you. Devoted entirely to quilt making and pattern collecting. Profusely illustrated with new and old quilts—designer's originals, show winners, museum quilts. Full of interesting helpful features for both beginners and experienced quilters.

You'll also receive catalog showing hundreds of patterns, plastic quilting stencils, pre-cut patterns, quilt kits and quilt as-you-go patterns.

SPECIAL OFFER

6 Months $3.00 ppd.

FAIR WARNING

The solution for all "remember-me" problems—a magnetic "damper minder"! A handsome head of Greek God of Fire hangs on a 5" gold tone chain to let you know if the damper is closed or open. $4.89 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Os­ kosh, WI 54901.
**SHOPPING AROUND**

**ANIMAL KINGDOM**

Surprised tiger, contented lion, bashful elephant and mocking turtle frolic in full color on beautiful art paper. 9" by 12". Mount as they are in child's room or den. Set of four Batik animals, $1 plus 35¢ post. Cassidy's, HG9, 2077 New York Ave., Huntington Sta., NY 11746.

**SLEEPING PRINCESS**

Protect your hairdo all through the night in cool comfort. New design in lightweight sleep cap conforms to any hair style, any head size. Press ends together, won't slip or slide off. Crushproof and washable. $2.49 plus 30¢ post. Holly, HG9, 417 Lake Ridge, Dallas, TX 75238.

**CEILING FAN**


**GRANDPARENT'S DELIGHT**

Belgian linen stamped for cross-stitching in bright colors. Wooden frame 8½" x 16", maple or mahogany finish. Grandmother's or Father's gift, $3.75 each; also "Grandchildren are God's Reward" & "Growing Old" kit, $3.95. Add 50¢ post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Blyn Mawr, PA 19010.

**FOLK ART**

Unique example of a primitive Early American mailbox. You may use it outdoors or inside. Also makes a fine recipe file. In plywood with the weathered gray look of colonial shingles, 24½" x 16". Maple or mahogany finish. Set of four Batik animals. $1 plus 35¢ post. Cadlyn's, HG9, 2077 New York Ave., Huntington Sta., NY 11746.

**FEEL YOUNGER, LOOK YOUNGER, LIVE LONGER TOO, with Unique WONDER STRETCH CORDS**

New, improved Wonder Stretch Cords...with Adjustable Bar...Compact device allows for a variety of easy exercises. Row, Bicycle, Side Bends, Chest and Back exercises. Reduce...Develop Body Tone, Slim down hip and thighs, tighten tummy muscles, etc. Used by housewives, executives and models all over the world. Price $4.98, plus 30¢ post.

**J. T. Kieser Mfg. Co.**

555 Stuyvesant Ave., Irvington, N.J. 07111

**HOUSE & GARDEN**

**1931 FOOD AD**

Recalls the "Good Old" Days!

Bring back these thrilling days of yesteryear, when roast beef was 19¢! Reprint of 1931 newspaper ad in a rough newspaper slipe, 200 standard-size U.S. & foreign cards on its 80 loose-leaf 8½" x 11" pages, in pleasing range of sizes insures you perfect fit — or your money refunded. Two for $15.00 postfree. Dept. HG9, 8900 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. 90069

**PLANET STAND**

GrumMan Floor-to-Ceiling Plant Stand is a new concept in plant arrangements for home and office decor. It provides space for 12 large plants. Special clamps slide up or down the pole to any desired level and accommodates eight 9" and four 12" arms with 6" white drip proof trays. All arms are interchangeable and swing to provide many plant arrangement possibilities; near windows, walls, and as room dividers. Easily assembled and installed in minutes! Adjustable to 6½" high. White or black: $45.00. Chrome: $55.00. For handling and shipping add 85¢ plus tax. Send order to: Home Plant Displayers, Inc. 51 East 42 Street, New York, N.Y. 10017

**PLANT STAND**

Handcrafted from solid brass or copper Rare, Antique Lamp Reproductions We build these lamps entirely by hand, in the old fashioned way. The designs are authentic, copies of lamps that illuminated homes and businesses 200 years ago (except, of course, they are electrified). Available as wall sconces shown above or table lamps ($4 more). Our little factory can't make too many of these. Order early. Send $4.00 for beautiful full-color lighting catalog. We/Trade with 12 on free order. The Lamp Crafters Dept. HG-9 Box 501, Lawrenceville, Ga. 30045

**FOODS LOW PRICED**

Enjoy buying our very choice selection of foods at low prices. Recalls the "Good Old" Days! Bring back those thrilling days of yesteryear, when roast beef was 19¢! Reprint of 1931 newspaper ad in a rough newsprint, 200 standard-size U.S. & foreign cards on its 80 loose-leaf 8½" x 11" pages, in pleasing range of sizes insures you perfect fit — or your money refunded.

**A GREAT GIFT FOR TRAVELERS**

**SONY BAYES**

45 Winter Street (Dept. HG-10) Boston, Mass. 02108

**SHOULDERS LOW PRICED**

Enjoy buying our very choice selection of foods at low prices. Recalls the "Good Old" Days! Bring back those thrilling days of yesteryear, when roast beef was 19¢! Reprint of 1931 newspaper ad in a rough newsprint, 200 standard-size U.S. & foreign cards on its 80 loose-leaf 8½" x 11" pages, in pleasing range of sizes insures you perfect fit — or your money refunded.

**1931 FOOD AD**

Recalls the "Good Old" Days!

Bring back these thrilling days of yesteryear, when roast beef was 19¢! Reprint of 1931 newspaper ad in a rough newsprint, 200 standard-size U.S. & foreign cards on its 80 loose-leaf 8½" x 11" pages, in pleasing range of sizes insures you perfect fit — or your money refunded.

**1931 FOOD AD**

Recalls the "Good Old" Days!

Bring back these thrilling days of yesteryear, when roast beef was 19¢! Reprint of 1931 newspaper ad in a rough newsprint, 200 standard-size U.S. & foreign cards on its 80 loose-leaf 8½" x 11" pages, in pleasing range of sizes insures you perfect fit — or your money refunded.
SHOPPING AROUND

SWEET PETITE

TIME THIEF

CLOSET TREASURE
Now hers and his file neatly in the sliding slack rack! It eliminates five different hangers. Trousers and slacks insert or remove without taking rack out. Cherry, chrome-plated hanger, $6.50; two for $12.50. Add 95c post. Ferry House, Inc., G9, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.

GOOD GROOMING
Any horse owner will appreciate such a good grooming apron. Generous size protects clothing; extra-large pockets hold brushes, other grooming aids. 29¾" l. by 29" w. blue design on natural canvas. $2.95 plus 80c post. Artisan Galleries, HG9, 2100 No. Haskell Ave., Dallas, TX 75204.

COFFEE ON THE GO
Great idea for car commuters and salespersons on the road. New kind of coffee mug has a cup that adheres to dashboard. Spillproof cover with opening for sipping. Fits neatly into an outer canvas. $2.95 plus 90c postage. No COD's please. Hunt Galleries, HG9, Boulavard Ave., Port Washington, NY 11050.

COCONUT SHELL HANGING PLANTER
Brought from a real coconut shell with hand-brained rattan chains. Use in the home or out in the patio. Great gift idea. Fill with fresh-growing vines, viny or greenery. Order several today. Only $2.95 plus 50c for postage handling.

THE MURRAY SPECIALTY CO.
Dept. HG14484, 2004 W. Main Street
Murray, Kentucky, 40201

LIFE LONG ID TAG FOR PETS
Don't worry about your dog or cat getting lost. This Identification Tag has all the necessary information for his safe return — pet's name, your name, address and phone number — all embossed free. Lifetime polished stainless steel, complete with collar hook. $1.00 ppd. Your order will be sent by FAST FIRST CLASS MAIL at no extra charge!

WEST-HERO ENTERPRISES, LTD.
Dept. 209, 2842 E. Serendipity Cr.
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80917

HAIR CATCH-IT TRAY
For every home barbershop. Handy catch-all hair tray snaps on quickly. Keeps itchy hair from falling down back and on floor. You don't have to sweep floor afterwards. Just empty hair clippings in wastebasket. Soft plastic shoulder tray wipes clean easily. Keeps hair off clothing. Ideal for use when giving home permanents too. Saves clothing from spots, stains. $1.69 plus 35c handling.

From The Philippines!

Tree of Life

Ornamental Cast Iron Garden Gate
You can add this elegance to your garden. Today, it's a matter of taste . . . no longer one of price. Adjustable 35¾" wide, 56" high . . . 70 lbs. Complete with instructions and hardware for attaching to brick or wood. Weatherproof matte black finish.

Collins-Hanna Iron Co., Inc.
450 N. Decatur Dept. G-9
Memphis, Tenn. 38105

Pistol-Handled Stainless in an heirloom tradition
Old Westbury — FULL DINNER SIZE
An exact replica of a famous old sterling pattern with impressive full dinner size graceful pistol hollow handled knives, 3 line engraved and rich-talated spoons. In heavyweight hand forged pattern, like hall or plated stainless. Engraved with Old Westbury trademark, "1885." 8 salad-dessert forks, 8 soup spoons, 16 french-press, plus sugar cane, butter knife and 2 serving spoons.

OPEN 52-piece service for 8 . . . $39.95
STOCK 78-piece service for 12 . . . $59.95
Available with a full engraving of monogram, crest initials the unique pistol-handled, permanently etched stainless steel handle service.

Pistol-Handled Stainless in an heirloom tradition
Old Westbury — FULL DINNER SIZE
An exact replica of a famous old sterling pattern with impressive full dinner size graceful pistol hollow handled knives, 3 line engraved and rich-talated spoons. In heavyweight hand forged pattern, like hall or plated stainless. Engraved with Old Westbury trademark, "1885." 8 salad-dessert forks, 8 soup spoons, 16 french-press, plus sugar cane, butter knife and 2 serving spoons.

OPEN 52-piece service for 8 . . . $39.95
STOCK 78-piece service for 12 . . . $59.95
Available with a full engraving of monogram, crest initials the unique pistol-handled, permanently etched stainless steel handle service.

GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS. 01230

167
COUNTRY VILLAGE
Quiet and quaint, snuggled in amongst the rolling countryside, our pastoral Country Village will add a delightful touch to your living room or den. Needlepoint kit includes screen printed 9" sq. design on 11" sq. white mono canvas, needlepoint yarns in greens, yellow, white, orange and black; needle and instructions.

$6.95 plus 50¢ postage & handling
(N.Y. & Conn. add 4% sales tax.)
Send 25¢ for our expanded colorful 32 page Art Needlework catalogue with over 300 fascinating items.

TEE CADDY
Colorful needlepoint caddy ties on your golf shoe to keep pins on hand at all times. Each kit complete with design on canvas, Paternayan Persian wool, two tees, elastic, needle, and instructions. Size, 2" x 3".

Ball on Tee Kit $1.75
Fore Kit $1.75
Crossed Clubs Kit $1.75
Flag on Pole Kit $1.75
Anv Six Kits $9.00
PLUS 50¢ POSTAGE & HANDLING

WILDFLOWER PILLOW
If you could pick your favorite wildflowers and arrange them on a pillow—this would be the result! Assorted yellow, blue, pink, and purple flowers accented with green leaves bedeck this 14" knife edge pillow. Kit includes stamped fabric for pillow front, pillow back, crewel yarn, piping, zipper, needle and instructions. $6.95 plus 50¢ postage.

TOWER CRAFTS
P.O. Box 675, Champaign, Ill. 61820
Send 25¢ for our Color Needlecraft Catalog

HE IS LOVABLE
Stitch-whiz dog to needlepoint as oblong or shaped pillow. Other animals available: cat, tiger, mouse or lion. Kits consist of hand-painted #14 mono canvas, Paternayan yarn, needle, instructions. 16" by 12", $28.50 ea. plus 75¢ post. Catalogue, 100 new designs, 26 graphed stitch instructions, alphabet chart. $2.50. Magic Needle, HG9, 44 Green Bay Road, Winnetka, IL 60093.

BRUSH PAINTING
Japanese Sumie, ancient art form is easy-to-learn. Start by making your own stationery. A few strokes create a lively pony, a tiny bird or sprig of bamboo. Set consists of ink, brushes, palette, paper, instructions, $8.50, ppd. Takashimaya, Inc., HG9, 401 Old Country Road, Carle Place, N.Y. 11514.

FUN-TO-DO
Cotton calicos, ginghams, broadcloths, pre-cut in four inch squares to sew together by hand or machine. Four colorful, patchwork pillows, 16" sq., four or more toy blocks. Quilt Lady's kit: 96 squares, one yard of lining, thread, needle, instructions. $7.50 plus 50¢ post. Contemporary Quilts, HG9, 5305 Denwood Ave., Memphis, TN 38117.
CREATIVE CRAFT
Make a Tiffany-type stained glass lamp shade from a kit. It is rewarding. Opalescent pieces cut-to-shape. You foil, assemble, solder according to illustrated instructions. Many styles, designs, colors, kits or factory hand-crafted. For information, send 50c, refundable, for color brochure of other stained glass accessories. Rainbow Art Glass Co., HG9, 49 Shark River Rd., Neptune, NJ 07753.

BRIGHT AND NEW
Two delightful designs to needlepoint in vibrant colors. Enchanting little girl with flowers, amusing Lady Bug. Kits include #12 mesh canvas, Persian yarn, instructions. Each is 8" by 10", $5.95 plus 50c postage. Tillation Designs, Ltd., HG5, 10 E. 33 St., New York, NY 10016.

TOWN HOUSE
A contemporary pillow designed by Peter Ashe to needlepoint in an interesting blend of colors: French blue, rust, gold, greens, browns on off-white. Hand-painted design on #12 canvas, Persian yarns, needles, instructions. 10" by 13". Kit, $29.95 plus $1.50 post. Catalogue of other great designs, $1.50. The Nimble Thimble, Box 713-HG, Apts., CA 95003.

NOSTALGIC PAIR
IRISH LACE

"Irish Lace" translated into needlepoint is worked in cream colored Persian yarn on imported canvas. The result is rarest! All the makings for 11" sq. pillow including stitch portfolio for multiplicities and dyed-to-match backing fabric.

$16 plus $.25 shipping

KRICK KITS® Dept. HG974
31 N. Brentwood Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63105

NEEDLEPOINT SUNDRIES
CATALOG 50*
Published 6 Times Yearly $12

Features Include:
- Needlepoint News
- Interviews
- Catalogs
- Everything By Mail Order

What's New

CALICO WREATH
Festive idea for Christmas, patchwork decoration, fun-to-make. 41 assorted squares sewn together, polyester stuffed. 21" kit, $15.95; finished, $40 plus 85c post. Simplified 16" kit, $11.95 (finished, $24) plus 65c post. Ginger Snap Station, HG9, Box 9921, Atlanta, GA 30319.

CLEVER AID
Needlecrafters' Inch-Maker rules cut ⅛", 1" squares on canvas for enlarging, copying art, designs. Vinyl 7" by 12" template, pre-cut pen holes. 16 peephole grids to identify mesh, stitch count, $3.75, ppd. Elly, HG9, Box 3898, New Haven, CT 06515.

WISTFUL KITTEN
One of a new group including bassett, seagull, sleeping lion, owl and butterfly on 10 mesh canvas 13" x 13". Hand-painted design, 10" by 10". Kit includes yarn for gray kitten, needle, instructions. Each kit, $14.95 plus $1.50 post, Alice Maynard, HG9, 724 Fifth Ave., NY 10022.

DAWN IMPORTS
Handsome lamp shades of easy-to-assemble, pre-cut natural wood parts add warmth to rooms. Kits with brass fasteners, light bulb socket, 10 foot white cord, wood, instructions. A. 11⅛" x 11", $18.95, B. 13¾", $25.95, C. 18⅝", $35.95; all plus $4.95 post. Ginger Snap Station, HG9, Box 9921, Atlanta, GA 30319.

WHAT'S NEW
One of a new group including bassett, seagull, sleeping lion, owl and butterfly on 10 mesh canvas 13" x 13". Hand-painted design, 10" by 10". Kit includes yarn for gray kitten, needle, instructions. Each kit, $14.95 plus $1.50 post, Alice Maynard, HG9, 724 Fifth Ave., NY 10022.

WHAT'S NEW
One of a new group including bassett, seagull, sleeping lion, owl and butterfly on 10 mesh canvas 13" x 13". Hand-painted design, 10" by 10". Kit includes yarn for gray kitten, needle, instructions. Each kit, $14.95 plus $1.50 post, Alice Maynard, HG9, 724 Fifth Ave., NY 10022.

WHAT'S NEW
One of a new group including bassett, seagull, sleeping lion, owl and butterfly on 10 mesh canvas 13" x 13". Hand-painted design, 10" by 10". Kit includes yarn for gray kitten, needle, instructions. Each kit, $14.95 plus $1.50 post, Alice Maynard, HG9, 724 Fifth Ave., NY 10022.
SHOPPING AROUND

SUSPENDED ANIMATION
Bouncy, blooming plants are shown off beautifully in a clear plexiglas holder for up to 6" dia. pots. Nylon cord extends to 36".; holder's double-tier design is 7 1/2" dia., $4.98; two, $8.98 plus 85c post. Greenland Studios, 6506 Greenland Bldg., Miami, FL 33059.

MARK THE DAY
A reproduction of the wedding invitation in sterling silver or yellow gold. For this undiluted charm, send original, or a license, announcement, score card, diploma (returned). Sterling $16.95; 14k gold $59.95. Plus 50c post. Holiday Gifts, 309-L, Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.

JINGLE BELLS
The time to order Christmas cards is definitely now when there's time to peruse a 40 page catalogue filled with cards that are sure to appeal to every taste and every family. The range is from pure fun to deep reverence. Free. Miles Kimball, 580 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901.

RAINBOW ROOM
Colorful 4" memo sheets stack up in clear lucite cube with solid brass initials (specify—print); opening for easy access to paper. Box with rainbow note sheets, $6.98; refill of 750 sheets, $2.98. Add $1 post. Lillian Vernon, Dept. G91, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

The News Shop
for women

Ah Sew.
Oriental Needlepoint
We have a small but captivating collection inspired by the unsurpassed needlework of the Far East. Five symbols in all—peace, hope, health, birthday and celebration. Each, handpainted on 10" x 10" #12 canvas, is a distinctive gift with your choice of warm or cool color Persian yarn, needle and instructions. Send 20.00 each plus 1.50 postage (allow 3 weeks, Alabama residents add 6% tax) to the people who know how to keep you in stitches...

MAGNIFICENT NEEDLEPOINT
hand painted from the Cluny Tapestries. So beautifully executed some customers have framed it without stitching. Just an example of the quality of Alice Maynard's workmanship. Come see us at our new, Sunny, bright home opening in Sept. at 724 5th Ave. above Doubledays (56-57)

SIAMESE CATS TO NEEDLEPOINT
You work both the background and design of this delightful needlepoint scene. Made for us in Denmark, the kit includes design on white double mesh canvas, tapestry yarn, needle and instructions. Finished size: 12" x 12". Only $12.35 plus 75c pstg.

Send 25c for the next 4 issues of our Needlecraft Catalog. Each features, in full color, a tasteful selection of more than 300 exciting embroidery and needlepoint projects you can make for yourself or for gifts.

The Stitchery

When in the Boston area, visit our retail shop.

STRAWBERRY STITCHES
4513 Old Shell Rd, Mobile, Alabama 36608

5 Kits Only $7.00
.... Four 5 x 7 and one 8 x 10 Stitchery Wall Hangings for ONE LOW PRICE!

Rich. full designs. Complete kits include 100% rayon or cotton fabric, 100% wool yarns, needle, instructions. (Frames not included.)

All 5 kits only $7.00 (plus 50c post)

Send for FREE 1975 Full-Color Catalog over 300 new stitchery kits!

Needlepoint Shores
Dept. BB, Box 123, Wayzata, MN 55391

A splendid full design, hand painted on #14 mono canvas. Presents a traditional design which is simply beautiful when finished.

Decorate with Crewel
Multicolor wool flowers hand-embroidered on natural handloomed cotton from India. By-the-yard direct from Importer. Marvelous for Draperies, Upholstery, 50" wide $14.00 a yd. pfd.

Bedspreads, Tablecloths available. Send 50c for Catalog and swatch.

GURIAN'S
276 Fifth Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10001 Dept. H-45
personalized heirloom ornaments! $1.50 each
6 for $7.50 12 for $13.98
Lifetime solid brass — the gift that becomes a cherished remembrance as it gleams on the tree each year! Lilian Vernon designs, custom engraved, American-crafted—won't tarnish or break. Sizes 2¾-3½".

PEWTER SCULPTURES

Those beautiful moments of childhood we would love always to remember, captured by the artist in sculptures of pewter by International Silver Company. Each piece is cast and hand-finished by skilled craftsmen and bears the signature as well as the touchmark of the artist. Approximately 3 inches in height. A true collector's dream.

$35.00 each post. (50¢ reo, applied add 63.)

GOLDEN FILIGREE SWITCHPLATES

Add a touch of charm to your home at little cost with our golden switchplates. Brass-plated, antique non-tarnish finish, screws in place. $1.25 each. Lilian Vernon designs, custom engraved, American-crafted—won't tarnish or break. Sizes 2¾-3½".

SPEARHEAD STAR

Hand quilted pillows from Appalachia feature traditional patterns and lively prints. Dacron filled and completely washable, they are available in background colors of dark blue, yellow, moss green, and red. Pictured is the Spearhead Star pattern. Also available are Pieced Star, Dollie's Star, Dresden Plate, Turkey Track, Farmer Boy and Farmer Girl. 16" square. Order by pattern and background color. $11.50 each postpaid.

CUSTOM PRINTED SHIRTS

The latest craze—you think of the slogan and we'll print it! Any slogan for your team... candidate... club... your favorite hobby... or whatever. Up to 30 letters printed on these quality cotton sweatshirts or T-shirts. Machine washable, paint will not run or fade. Colors—powder blue, or navy blue. Size S, M, L, XL. Specify size and color. Add $2.00 extra for printing on both sides. We ship in 48 hours! Sweatshirt $6.95 T-shirt $4.95 Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

APPALACHIAN FIRESIDE CRAFTS

Dept. HG94, Box 276, Booneville, KY 41314

"A Save the Children self-help project"

BRASS FANTASY

Flower sculpture in brass is so delicate it quivers at a touch. Sculpted by Deanna Mayer, 8" by 8", it is finished in antique gold or verdigris. An enchanting centerpiece or on a mantel. $35 ppd. Write to Design Matrix, HG9, 2424 Esplanade, Bronx, NY 10469.

FRENCH MAILBOX


NEAT STORAGE

Rugged vinyl chest slides under bed or goes on closet shelf to keep off-season clothes, blankets, etc., free from mildew, dust, moths. See-through zippered top. 18" x 22½" x 6½". $3.95 plus 75¢ post. West-Berg Enterprises, HG9, Box 4749, Colorado Springs, CO 80930.

ANIMAL FARE

Giraffe, lion, tiger, zebra—two by two to decorate your buffet as plates and mugs. Deep brown and white ceramic, plates are 8½" dia., mugs with bamboo design handles. Four mugs, $4.15; four plates, $9.95. Add $1.55 post. each set. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG9, Northport, NY 11768.

UNITED IN GOD

Laminated wooden plaque in rich color is ready to hang on the wall as an inspiration for all the family. Border is a handsome Italian scroll of leaves and blossoms. Size 8½" by 6½". $1.98 plus 35¢ post. Cadlyn's, HG9, 2077 New York Ave., Huntington Sta., NY 11746.

THE ADDED TOUCH

124 Washington St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

CUSTOM PRINTED SHIRTS

The latest craze—you think of the slogan and we'll print it! Any slogan for your team... candidate... club... your favorite hobby... or whatever. Up to 30 letters printed on these quality cotton sweatshirts or T-shirts. Machine washable, paint will not run or fade. Colors—powder blue, or navy blue. Size S, M, L, XL. Specify size and color. Add $2.00 extra for printing on both sides. We ship in 48 hours! Sweatshirt $6.95 T-shirt $4.95 Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

HOLIDAY GIFTS

Dept. 209-5, Wheat Ridge, Colorado 80033

"A Save the Children self-help project"

FROm HAWAI I YOU REALLY LOVE

Only $1.00 for these four frameable 4½" x 6½" folders with matching envelopes (or get 2 sets for $1.75). These Hawaiian kids make everyone's heart melt! Lovingly drawn by Hawaii artist, James Stickenby.

For the nicest personal message yet, you write your own greeting or note. Send check or money order for 15¢ for postage and handling to:

FROM HAWAI I DEPT. H
P. O. BOX 8505 — WAIKIKI STATION
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96815

TO SOMEONE YOU REALLY LOVE

From Hawaii, Dept. H. Send check or money order for 15¢ for postage and handling to:

FROM HAWAI I DEPT. H
P. O. BOX 8505 — WAIKIKI STATION
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96815

HOLIDAY GIFTS

Dept. HG94, Box 276, Booneville, KY 41314

APALCHIAN FIRESIDE CRAFTS

"A Save the Children self-help project"

From Hawaii, Dept. H. Send check or money order for 15¢ for postage and handling to:

FROM HAWAI I DEPT. H
P. O. BOX 8505 — WAIKIKI STATION
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96815

HOUSE & GARDEN
BARN BIRDS
Ease delightful, ready-to-hang wall pieces add a charming, nostalgic touch to your room. Whimsical painted “birds” with embroidered eye accents are mounted on century-old barn boards and cooperatored with colorful dried flowers. An ideal gift. Available with any number of birds to represent families, grandchilponent groups, etc., (up to 12 on each piece). Approx. 5" wide. Single- “bird” suits (not shown) $3.50 ppd. Add $2 for each additional “bird.” Most appreciated! Money back if not delighted. Please order early. Tennessee residents add 5% sales tax.

Dept. HG94
329 Riverside Dr.
Clarksville, Tenn. 37040

SHOPPING AROUND

LET IT STORM
Lined with polyester fleece, non-skid crepe rubber soles, water-repellent uppers, all trimmed with acrylic mouton and leather. Worn over shoes, any size heel. Whole sizes 5-10 in black, brown. $25 plus $1.25 post. Free catalogue. Tabots, Dept. YC, Hingham, MA 02043.

INSTANT FORECAST
Stick-on window thermometer tells outdoor temperature at a glance. No tools required, just peel off backing and press into place outside of pane. Holds securely in any weather. -60° to 120° F. 3" by 4". $1.69 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oaksho, WI 54901.

FINGER BRILLIANCE
Beautiful “Cynthia” ring has one 1k center stone and 11 smaller ones of Strongite, the fine-cut and faceted synthetic stones, sueded the hardness of a diamond. In 14k white gold. $70 plus $1 post. Free brochure of settings. The Strongite Co., HG9, 2 W. 47th St., New York, NY 10036.

KITS GALORE
If you’re a beginner or expert in any kind of stitchery, you’ll have a ball with 20 full-color pages of projects. Needlepoint, crewel, cross-stitch, latch-hoek for unique items. $3.50 ppd. Add $2 for Deluxe size. Approx. 5" wide. Single- “bird” in 12 pairs, groups, etc. (up to 12 on each piece). Order from Needlepoint Shores, Box 123, Wayzata, MN 55391.

LAPBOARD OF LUXURY
Lightweight Masonite lapboard keeps everything handy—bills, stationery, snacks. 32½" x 17", 32½" x 11". Free. Order from Needlepoint Shores, HG9, 122 E. Ful-ton, Grand Rapids, MI 49502.

TRIPLE TRIVETS GIVE OUR TOWEL HOLDER EXTRA CHARM
Three miniature trivets in the popular ring design form the end of our black metal towel holder, giving it unusual decorative charm. Our alone, holder takes either or standard size paper towels. Stands on a counter, very handy and portable, or hangs on a wall (screws included). Unusually sturdy. Trivet ends are 7" wide at base. 6" tall. $4.95 ppd. Additional 33 1/3%. Send for your FREE gift catalog.

Order from Needlepoint Shores, Box 123, Wayzata, MN 55391.

Barnes Brides
Treasure Consulting
173
Finished Early American Patchwork Quilt! $15.98

- washable! - fits single or double bed

Bring a little country livin' into your home with this super, 100% washable patchwork quilt! Features five large swing-away pockets for hangers, hats, coats, scarves, even umbrellas! For bedroom, kitchen or bathroom. Extends 7 3/8" from the wall; measures 14" wide. $3.98 plus 75¢ postage.

Write for FREE catalog of gifts

HOLIDAY GIFTS

Dept. 399-C
Wheat Ridge, Colorado 80033

- and you may shop for fabulous bargains right in your own home. Fine English bone china-complete dinner set just $75.00; wide range of Parian perfumes average $10.00 per half ounce; genuine Mohair Cashmere; Wool sports-coats $66.00; Royal Norwegian Pewter less than $10.00; elegant Swiss watches under $50.00; plus Scots Cashmere; handcut Waterford Crystal and more, all at unbelievably low European prices. Shop for incredible bargains at home with Shannon Airport Mail Order catalogue. Do your European shopping now. It's the clever way to save money for Christmas.

POWER FAILURE LIGHT $14.99 POSTPAID

New safety product! Plug into wall socket and forget about it. Unit is constantly charging. Should power fail, unit automatically turns on. Then unit can be removed from wall and used as a hand lantern. Diffused light brightly shows your path. Glowing light shows its charging. You need one for each room, head of stairs. Basement! $14.99 each, 2 for $28.98, 4 for $56.96. All orders shipped postpaid, Airmail $1 extra per light. W. GLENN HOLLAND DEPT. HG-4, 146 FIRST STREET, SUITE W, IMPERIAL BEACH, CALIFORNIA 92032

OLD ARTHRITIC REMEDY ELECTRIC HEELS!

Do they really help arthritic and rheumatism pain? We have hundreds of recent testimonials that prove electric heat is the great relief for wearing electric heels.

POWER FAILURE LIGHT $14.99 POSTPAID

New safety product! Plug into wall socket and forget about it. Unit is constantly charging. Should power fail, unit automatically turns on. Then unit can be removed from wall and used as a hand lantern. Diffused light brightly shows your path. Glowing light shows its charging. You need one for each room, head of stairs, basement! $14.99 each, 2 for $28.98, 4 for $56.96. All orders shipped postpaid, Airmail $1 extra per light. W. GLENN HOLLAND DEPT. HG-4, 146 FIRST STREET, SUITE W, IMPERIAL BEACH, CALIFORNIA 92032

CREWEL HERBS blossom as you stitch. Each kit includes herb design stamped on printed Belgian linen, wool in true-to-nature colors, needle, and easy instructions. Size 8" x 9 1/2".

Thyme Kit (shown) $1.75
Rosemary Kit (shown) $1.75
Chives Kit (shown) $1.75
Mint Kit (shown) $1.75
Dill Kit (shown) $1.75

You are encouraged that we should continue to make our electric heels available. However, they may help you, just $2.98 a pair, 2 pairs for $5.96. Includes tax and postage. DEB THERY WORKS! When ordering, ask for testimonial.

Vogue of California 34720 West Sharondale P.O. Box 39093 Solon, Ohio 44139

HURON PRODUCTS CO. Dept. HG-1 555 Moore Avenue, Bellevue, Ohio 44814

WHATEVER'S NEW SHOP

12-W Walker St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

What's New Shop

THEY'RE HERE!

FREE WORLDWIDE POSTAGE and HANDLING

34720 West Sharondale P.O. Box 39093 Solon, Ohio 44139

- and you may shop for fabulous bargains right in your own home. Fine English bone china-complete dinner set just $75.00; wide range of Parian perfumes average $10.00 per half ounce; genuine Mohair Cashmere; Wool sports-coats $66.00; Royal Norwegian Pewter less than $10.00; elegant Swiss watches under $50.00; plus Scots Cashmere; handcut Waterford Crystal and more, all at unbelievably low European prices. Shop for incredible bargains at home with Shannon Airport Mail Order catalogue. Do your European shopping now. It's the clever way to save money for Christmas.

POWER FAILURE LIGHT $14.99 POSTPAID

New safety product! Plug into wall socket and forget about it. Unit is constantly charging. Should power fail, unit automatically turns on. Then unit can be removed from wall and used as a hand lantern. Diffused light brightly shows your path. Glowing light shows its charging. You need one for each room, head of stairs, basement! $14.99 each, 2 for $28.98, 4 for $56.96. All orders shipped postpaid, Airmail $1 extra per light. W. GLENN HOLLAND DEPT. HG-4, 146 FIRST STREET, SUITE W, IMPERIAL BEACH, CALIFORNIA 92032

OLD ARTHRITIC REMEDY ELECTRIC HEELS!

Do they really help arthritic and rheumatism pain? We have hundreds of recent testimonials that prove electric heat is the great relief for wearing electric heels.

POWER FAILURE LIGHT $14.99 POSTPAID

New safety product! Plug into wall socket and forget about it. Unit is constantly charging. Should power fail, unit automatically turns on. Then unit can be removed from wall and used as a hand lantern. Diffused light brightly shows your path. Glowing light shows its charging. You need one for each room, head of stairs, basement! $14.99 each, 2 for $28.98, 4 for $56.96. All orders shipped postpaid, Airmail $1 extra per light. W. GLENN HOLLAND DEPT. HG-4, 146 FIRST STREET, SUITE W, IMPERIAL BEACH, CALIFORNIA 92032

CREWEL HERBS blossom as you stitch. Each kit includes herb design stamped on printed Belgian linen, wool in true-to-nature colors, needle, and easy instructions. Size 8" x 9 1/2".

Thyme Kit (shown) $1.75
Rosemary Kit (shown) $1.75
Chives Kit (shown) $1.75
Mint Kit (shown) $1.75
Dill Kit (shown) $1.75

You are encouraged that we should continue to make our electric heels available. However, they may help you, just $2.98 a pair, 2 pairs for $5.96. Includes tax and postage. DEB THERY WORKS! When ordering, ask for testimonial.

Vogue of California 34720 West Sharondale P.O. Box 39093 Solon, Ohio 44139

HURON PRODUCTS CO. Dept. HG-1 555 Moore Avenue, Bellevue, Ohio 44814

WHATEVER'S NEW SHOP

12-W Walker St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

What's New Shop

THEY'RE HERE!

FREE WORLDWIDE POSTAGE and HANDLING

34720 West Sharondale P.O. Box 39093 Solon, Ohio 44139
LOOK WHAT $1 GETS YOU:

ALDENS NEW 786-PG. FALL/WINTER CATALOG
PLUS A $5 MERCHANDISE DISCOUNT CERTIFICATE

Clip coupon and see what's new in fashion for 1974. Great new money-saving ideas in furnishings, appliances, outdoor needs too. To get you started shopping you'll also get a $5 Merchandise Discount Certificate (good with your first order of $15 or more).

ACT NOW!

J&D Brauner BUTCHER BLOCK

COUNTRY KITCHEN

The table that gives any kitchen that country air now has a convenient center drawer. Full 2"-thick top. Rugged frame and massive legs. 34" work height. Or 30" dining height, 36" x 24", $164. 48" x 24", $180. 48" x 36", $194. 60" x 24", $194. 60" x 36", $210. 72" x 36", $260. Exp. Chgs. Col. No COD's. N.Y.C. N.Y. State, N.J. and Illinois residents add your tax.

Send $1 for our new 32-page catalogue featuring the largest selection of Butcher Block furniture in the United States.

Send $1 to Aldens, Box 6167
Chicago, Illinois 60680

THE PEOPLE WHO MADE THE BUTCHER BLOCK

Brauner BUTCHER BLOCK

THE PEOPLE WHO MADE THE BUTCHER BLOCK

Pewter Sand Dollar Pendant

A gift from the sea, so distinctive it will draw attention to your good taste. Antiqued pewter sand dollar has a long romantic history behind it. The five holes remind us of the wounds in Christ’s hands, feet and side according to Christian legend. Will charm all who see you wear this unique piece. Chain included $4.95 ppd. Matching pin is $2.95 ppd.

Send 25¢ for our “Romance of the Sea” catalogue featuring nautical gifts for home, office or on board.

SHIP’S WHEEL


HISTORY SPEAKS

From colonial America’s town crier days and later, a selection of historic handbills, advertisements and letters for that you-are-there feeling. Designs from America’s past are in catalogue, 25c.

SHIP’S WHEEL

First Reel for the War

Halleck Guard! A 78-rpm record for the war in the war or the war. It’s not about war. It’s about your country calls you to duty. Pay from $1.25 to $3.50 per month.

YANKEE CRAFTS

Handcrafted doll houses, picnic baskets, weaving looms and even furniture made from snowshoes—all created by New England craftsmen—are shown in a 38-page catalogue of individually-made items based on old-time designs. 25c.

YANKEE HERITAGE COLLECTION, HG9, Box 267, Fairfield, CT 06430.
FOREIGN FLAVOR

SOUTHERN COMFORT
Gracious furniture with high quality workmanship is Bryan Robeson’s specialty, be it a leather sofa, ottoman, Queen Anne chair, bench, table. 39-page catalogue, 50c. Bryan Robeson, HG-104, Rte. 10, Box 793, Hickory, NC 28601.

VICTORIAN WORLD
For three generations the Pine Inn at Carmel-By-The-Sea has been the epitome of Victorian elegance and hospitality. Enjoy that tradition today plus the pleasure of browsing through its 18 fine specialty shops. Write for free brochure. Pine Inn, HG9, Box 250, Carmel, CA 93921.

DIALING DRAMA
Unique telephone designs include reproductions of antiques plus fascinating see-through models like the 9” h. Apollo, $125, and 12” h. black Teledome, $150. Free catalogue. Grand Com, Inc., HG9, 324 Fifth Ave., NY 10001.

CLASSIC FASHIONS
Good looks never go out of style, so traditional, quality clothes are always a good investment. Free color catalogue of contemporary styles for fall and winter from Talbots, Dept. ZK, Hingham, MA 02043.

1974 COLLECTORS PENDANT MEDALLIONS IN STERLING SILVER
ALL LIMITED EDITIONS
1. GORHAM
The ever-popular Snowflake. 3½”, With 24” silver chain. $25.00 1973 Snowflake $22.50 1972 Snowflake $20.00
2. TOWLE
Side 1: “Four Calling Birds.” Reverse Side: “Three Stars.” 3” long, with 24” silver chain. $15.00 1972 “Three French Hens” $18.00 1973 “Two Turtle Doves” $18.50
3. WALLACE
4. REED & BARTON

Here’s my fifty cents. Please send me your famous catalogue.

We’re filled to the rafters with the pride of the Yankee Crafters all in a great 38 page catalog. send 25¢ in Coin to: The Yankee Heritage Collection P.O. Box 267-A, Fairfield, Conn. 06430

Vermont Wooden Toys / Doll Houses / Harpoons / Carved Birds & Whales / Hand Carved Signs / scrimshaw / Weaving Looms / Decoys / Slate Paintings / Flutes / Quilts / Brooms / Canvas Bags / Snowshoe Furniture / Christmas Ornaments

977 SHOPS AROUND CATALOGUES
Just send 50¢ for your copy of the Boston Museum Gift Catalog. You'll discover an outstanding selection of reproductions of glass, pewter, jewelry, sculpture, greeting cards, and many other delightful items available only through the Museum.

Send your name, address, and 50¢ to the Museum Shop, Dept. K1, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass. 02115.

**SHOP the Boston Museum by mail.**

**SHOPPING AROUND FOR CATALOGUES**

**VANISHED VICTORIANA**

Reproduction of famous 1870s Ansonia “Country Store” clock, long unavailable, has elaborate case with spool turnings, large ivory dial, strikings at hour and half, 29½” h., 12” w., 5” d. $114.95 plus $4 post. 63-page catalogue of Victorian furniture. $1. Magnolia Hall, HG9, 726 Andover, Atlanta, GA 30327.

**BE A CHARMER**

Wish her good luck, congratulations on graduation, best wishes for her wedding, or just say “I’m thinking of you” with one of 2,000 charms, all in 14k gold or sterling silver. Catalogue, 50c. Charm & Treasure, HG9, 72 Bowery, New York, NY 10013.

**SHOPPING HINT**

Every gift idea is under $5 in giant 196-page catalogue of Christmas gifts for men, women and children on Santa’s list. Whether you’re stumped about stocking-stuffers or that thoughtful extra something for extra-special people, you’re bound to find it—and it’s bound to please! Free from Miles Kimball, 98 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901.
THREE FOR ONE

Three-issue subscription brings The Helen Gallagher Fall Collection, the Gallery Collection and the Christmas Collection, all for $1. Broad range of items featured in full color. Letter sent with gift certificate for $1 on first order. Helen Gallagher Collection, Dept. F543, Peoria, IL 61632.

EAST MEETS WEST

All down for a slip of tea at the handsome American imports and gifts. Half the 96-page catalogue of wicker and rattan in 24-page catalogue is in color. $1. Bambou, HG974, 2331, Rockville, MD 20852.

OLD-TIME NEWS


GIFTS GALORE

Nearly 1,000 unusual items, including exotic imports and handsome American handcrafts, fill this 24-page catalogue. $1. Lillian Vernon, Dept. HG9X, 10-02 44th Dr., Long Island City, NY 11101.

ONE DOLLED UP

Santa's shopping list must surely include a little girl who's never had her own doll house. Here's a hint for his helpers: heart-warming selection of dolls and doll houses for the young and young at heart. Catalogue's 40 pages also show games, toys, books, miniatures. 50c. The Enchanted Doll House, HG94, Manchester Ctr., VT 05255.
The editors of the lavish ELEGANCE BOUTIQUE Catalogue have just returned with exclusive fashions and accessories ideas for you from the fashion capitals of Europe.

And now these exclusive fashions can be yours by ordering from the Fall/Winter 1974 ELEGANCE BOUTIQUE Catalogue.

WE'LL GIVE YOU AND MORE THAN 350 EXCLUSIVE EUROPEAN FASHION IDEAS ON HOW TO SPEND IT

Here are exclusive, luxurious designs inspired by some of Europe's most exciting couturiers. Leafing through the pages of ELEGANCE BOUTIQUE is like taking a grand tour of the great fashion houses and the exclusive boutiques of Europe. New softened fashion, timeless and refined.

To get your Fall/Winter 1974 ELEGANCE BOUTIQUE Catalogue, simply fill out the coupon below and mail it today with your check for $3.50. We'll send you your copy of ELEGANCE BOUTIQUE and include a $3.50 GIFT CERTIFICATE as good as cash toward your first purchase. Merchandise is 100% guaranteed.

Detach here and mail to ELEGANCE BOUTIQUE, 152-20 Rockaway Blvd., Baisley Park, New York 11434.

---

Carved Italian Stone

For a creative addition to your garden, patio or interior, see the superb examples of the stone carver's skill at Erkin's Studios. Choose from a comprehensive collection of decorative items in stone, bronze and lead, including genuine Burmese teakwood chairs, benches and tables. Send $1 for illustrated catalogue.

---

Outdoor Sporting Specialties

FREE Fall Catalog Just off the press, our new Fall Catalog is fully illustrated pages of hunting, camping and outdoor equipment. Send Free Catalog for men and women. Includes many items of our own manufacture.

L. L. Bean, Inc.
585 Main Street, Freeport, Maine 04032

---

Acrylic watering can is a shining example of streamlined elegance. 9 1/2" l., 3 3/4" w., 4" h.; also sauce-server or planter! $10 plus $1.25 post. Free 12-page catalogue of clear Acrylic housewares.

Plastic Shoppe, HG9, Box 2085, Noroton Heights, CT 06820.

---

How does your garden grow? Sweeten its looks with elegant figurines, fountains, teak furniture—or even a sundial! Dramatic accessories give that professional decorator's touch to gardens plain and fancy. Handsome 36-page catalogue shows graceful ornaments for patios and interiors, too. $1. Order from Erkin's Studios, Dept. 27, 8 W. 40th St., New York, NY 10018.

---

Famous-name apparel designed for hard-to-find tall and big men sizes includes Arrow, MacGregor, Manhattan. Sleeves to 38", necks to 22", waists to 60" in shirts, slacks, sportswear. Footwear sizes 10-16, AAA-EEE. Free catalogue. The King-Size Co., 5034 King Size Blvd., Brockton, MA 02402.
DIAMOND'S RIVAL

STERLING CHOICE

MOUNTAIN MAGIC
Generations of crafts knowledge and skill are within each beguiling quilt, wood piece, stuffed doll, corn-husk creation in intriguing catalogue. $1. Appalachian Fireside Crafts, HG9, Box 276, Booneville, KY 41314.

HEIRLOOM CRAFTS
Do-it-yourself Christmas ornament and egg decorating kits create lavish baubles with an ornate, Victorian charm. Color catalogue's 26 pages also show new three-dimensional decoupage. $2. June Zimonick's Studio, HG9, Box 113, 840 Cook St., De Pere, WI 54115.

PARK HERE

Autumn's and your best friend—the midwale corduroy jumper of 100% cotton. Blue or beige. Sizes: S-20. $37.50 Ppd. For monogramming, underline last initial and state monogram color. $5.00 extra. Color coordinated turtleneck is sprinkled with dainty fall flowers in tones of navy or brown on white. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Washable. Sizes: S, M, L. $16.00 Ppd. Send for our friendly free Fall/Winter catalog.

CHRISTMAS STERLING CHOICE

IT'S EXCITING!
Our New 32 page Catalog with ALL Types of Doll Houses, miniature Furniture, Accessories and Related Books! Send $1 to:
the enchanted doll house
Dept. HG094M
Manchester Center, Vermont 05255

Pretty Bolero
Light, warm and washable Bolero looks like an expensive hand knitted garment with its pretty shell stitch and scalloped, ribbed trim; turns a skirt and blouse into a fashionable ensemble. In wonderful easy-care acrylic acrylic, it'll become a year round favorite. In sizes S/M/L/XL. $7.95 plus $1.58 postage & handling. 191-8. White 191-9. Pink 192-1. Light Blue

new fall catalog
Distinctive gifts from the far corners of the world, featuring Morocco and Italy, with fashions, jewelry, glassware, wood, copper and brass from over 30 countries and a very special Christmas section. For our new 52-page, color catalog, send 25c today.
Easy to grow in soil or water
Hawaiian "Good Luck"
ti plant

It grows out of a log - so fast you can almost see it grow! All you do is put the Ti log in water and watch it grow. When it sprouts, put it in a pot. The bigger the pot, the bigger it will grow - from one to six feet tall. You can have the size you want.
Grow it in sun or shade - it blossoms! The Hawaiian Ti plant makes an ideal gift. Your choice of red or green leaves. Guaranteed to grow!

**ONE FOR $100 3 FOR $2.50**

Please add twenty-five cents for postage and handling. Send to:

ROBERTA'S
DEPARTMENT H5
P.O. BOX 630, SHELBURYVILLE, INDIANA 46176

**BUSINESS CARD MONEY CLIP**
Imagine your business card hand-made in waxed linen cord and pure brass. The solid silver money clip. Smart, personalized way to carry your bills. We photograph the card you send us. Reduce in size and etch it into a photograph the card you send us.

Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

**Holiday Gifts**

DEPARTMENT 1G
Dept. HG9, 209 Burr Street, Houston, TX 77011.

**ENTS LIBRARY CHAIR**
Capture the mood of gracious living with the most in durability, style and beauty. This outstanding reproduction, with heirloom quality in every detail. Constructed for a lifetime. Only top grain leather used. H 46 V 32 D 34 Finish: Dark Fruitwood

**ENGLISH LIBRARY CHAIR**

FULL COLOR POSTERS FROM ANY PHOTO OR SLIDE
Full color posters from any photo or slide. A great gift, or gag, or room decor. $7.50 11x14 $9.95 16x20 $14.00

BLOW YOURSELF UP

IN B&W OR COLOR
Full color posters from any color photo or slide. A great gift, or gag, or room decor. $7.50 11x14 $9.95 16x20 $14.00

PHOTO JIGSAW PUZZLE
Send any photo. If neg. or slide, $1 extra. In full color, $19.95; in sepia, $14.95; in sepia, $12.95. In full color, $8.95

BURN SERVICES: Shipped 1st class to one day. Add $1 per poster. Not available for color or Eflume. Your original returned unmarked. Add $50 for postage and handling for each item ordered. N.Y. residents add sales tax. Send check, cash or M.O. to:

PHOTO POSTER INC.
Dept. HG9, 149-12 82nd St., Howard Beach, NY 11414.

GENUINE DEERSKIN

Comes in sizes:
AAA 15½ to 12
AA 16 to 12
B 14 to 12
D 14 to 12
EE 14 to 12

GENUINE DEERSKIN LOAFER
You won't believe how comfortable shoes can be until you surround your feet with genuine deerskin. Deerskin is absolutely the softest, most pliant leather we have ever seen. Beneath your foot is almost one inch of cushiony softness. Comes in fawn, tan, olive gray, and white. Send 59.99.

GENUINE DEERSKIN LACE-UP

FOUR LENGTHS:
AAA 15½ to 12
AA 16 to 12
B 14 to 12
D 14 to 12
EE 14 to 12

GENUINE DEERSKIN

Bryan Robeson
Dept. HG9, Hickey, N.C. 28601

**FULLY FLATTERING**

Revolutionary design by Suzanne
A full, full skirt. Becoming to ALL FIGURES-ALL BODY TYPES!

**SHOPPING AROUND**

HANF-HEWN LAMP POST
Old World craftsmen fashion this handsome candle lamp post. Mortise/peg construction. Lamp Posts and Mail Posts $72-186; hand made brass Lanterns $53-559. Catalogues, $1, including cedar mail boxes, pine log holders, HERMA, HG9, Pheasant Hill, Box 9, Far Hills, NJ 07931.

DELICIOUS COFFEE
Make cold water coffee concentrate in an Incafé Brewing Concentrate, the ancient Inca way for pure flavor. Use pound, any brand, cold water, let stand 10 hours, filter, serve with hot water. No bitterness. $15.60 ppd. $1 extra filter. Kitchen Gadgets, HG9, 209 Burr Street, Houston, TX 77011.

REEL-L HANDY
Practical key holder does away with fumbling and groping. It's a clip reel with keys attached to mirror case; they pull out to use, rewind automatically. Clip to bag, pocket or belt. $15.95 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG9, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

KASHMIR CREWEL
Heavenly spreads and tablecloth are hand-worked in crewel embroidery on natural hand loomed cotton. Imported from Kashmir. Twin, $70; full, $80; queen, $100. 70" dia. cloth, $50; 90" $60. Ppd. Catalogue, swatch 50c. Gurian's, HG9, 276 5th Ave., NY 10001.

ARISTOCRAT CAT
Siamese elegance reminiscent of ancient Egypt in a distinctive gold-finish pedestal. Cat's eyes are genuine 4-carat sapphire. Comes on a 12x gold-filled 24" chain. Boxed, ready for a gift list. $7.95. 50c post. Loretta McKay, Dept. HG9, 149-12 82nd St., Howard Beach, NY 11414.

A Christmas Snowflake... captured forever in genuine crystal by Biedermann of West Germany. Brass ring and snowflake complete unique mobile ornament. Or select a three-dimensional 5" high heavy brass tree from Biedermann. 52 page color catalog mailed free with your order or send 25c in coin for catalog only.

**FULLY FLATTERING**

A Christmas Snowflake... captured forever in genuine crystal by Biedermann of West Germany. Brass ring and snowflake complete unique mobile ornament. Or select a three-dimensional 5" high heavy brass tree from Biedermann. 52 page color catalog mailed free with your order or send 25c in coin for catalog only.

**FULLY FLATTERING**

A Christmas Snowflake... captured forever in genuine crystal by Biedermann of West Germany. Brass ring and snowflake complete unique mobile ornament. Or select a three-dimensional 5" high heavy brass tree from Biedermann. 52 page color catalog mailed free with your order or send 25c in coin for catalog only.

**FULLY FLATTERING**

A Christmas Snowflake... captured forever in genuine crystal by Biedermann of West Germany. Brass ring and snowflake complete unique mobile ornament. Or select a three-dimensional 5" high heavy brass tree from Biedermann. 52 page color catalog mailed free with your order or send 25c in coin for catalog only.

**FULLY FLATTERING**

A Christmas Snowflake... captured forever in genuine crystal by Biedermann of West Germany. Brass ring and snowflake complete unique mobile ornament. Or select a three-dimensional 5" high heavy brass tree from Biedermann. 52 page color catalog mailed free with your order or send 25c in coin for catalog only.
QUALITY OLD DAYS
Gentle reminders of days when indoor plumbing was limited, are pitchers and bowls in white porcelain with the blue onion decoration. Pint 5½" h. pitcher, 7¼" bowl, $7.95; 6¾" h. qt. pitcher, 9¼" bowl, $13.95. Ppd. Seth & Hed, HG94, Great Barrington, MA 01230.

SUNSET BREAK
Take a few minutes at any hour to watch the sun setting beyond tranquil trees. A contemporary picture to embroider: kit includes design on 28" x 34" natural burlap; wool and acrylic yarns; needle; instructions. $11.95 plus 50c post. The Stitchery, HG9, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.

NEW, NOT CORNY
An ingenious cutting strips an ear of corn clean in one simple motion. It's stainless steel, 9¼" long, with an adjustable circle that fits any size ear. Just press down, and get whole kernels with no mashing or tearing. $2.19 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901.

PRIVATE GYM
Give yourself a better figure with Stretch-A-Way, Effective for tummy, thighs, bust, hips, waist. No strenuous exercise, no big fees. Chart shows safe method of muscle toning. Sturdy rubber. 9½" long, with an adjustable circle on 28" h. by 17" dia. $23.95 plus 50c post. White, or H&G pineapple bittersweet, azalea or black, add 50c. Catalogue 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG9, Route 10, Succa­ sunna, NJ 07876.

HAPPY HELPER
The elephant hamper storage for toys or laundry. Natural rattan, 32½" h. by 17" dia. $23.95 plus $2 post. White, or H&G pineapple yellow, parrot green, space blue, bittersweet, azalea or black, add 50c. Catalogue 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG9, Route 10, Succasunna, NJ 07876.

SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS
Imagine yourself the builder of this attractive ALL PURPOSE BARN 24' x 36' x 18' high with easy to follow plans. Appealing to the eye in suburban, farm, ranch, lake area. Many uses as 3 or 4 car garage, boats, campers, store, lodge. Plans call for concrete floor, ceiling joist, plywood loft flooring, suggested window and door location. Send $5.00 for plans and material list. Additional plans with above order $2.00 each. HAMMOND BARN, Dept. HG29, Box 584, New Castle, Ind. 47362.
Hand Sculptured
INCA IDOL

CANDY MOLDS

NATURAL BEAUTY
IN YOUR HOME

TELE-HOLD™
IS HERE!

SHOPPING AROUND

BENTWOOD BEAUTY
Steam bent beechwood with hand-caned seat and back finished in walnut, black or natural. orange, red, dk. green glossy see-through colors or white lacquer, $139. Exp. coll. Catalogue, $1. Door Store of Washington, D.C., HGS, 3140 M St. N.W., Washington, DC 20007.

CAR BUFF SOUVENIR

"BONNIE"
Handsome little boot that feels as good as it looks. Fashioned of soft urethane with cushioned insoles. Front zipper. Chunky 2 1/4" heels. Overall height is 9". Black or white, 5-12; N. M. W. $23.95; over 10 sizes $1 extra. Add 90c post. Softwear Shoes, HGS, 1711 Main, Houston, TX 77002.

ANY DAY'S CHILD
Needlepoint for child's birthday. Kit incl., #13 mono canvas, wool, needle, design chart, alphabet guide, 9" by 12". Girls, pink, green; boys, red, blue, off-white ground. Specify girl or boy, day of week. $13.95 plus 75c post. Stitch Witch, HG9874, Box 228, Old Greenwich, CT 06870.

EYE CATCHERS
Solid brass case for contact lenses is big on looks, tiny in size. Engraved on outside with your initials (specify). Inside, mirror, two plastic pockets which hold your lens safely, and also bottle for lens liquid. 2" x 2" x 1/4". $6.50 ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG9, Boulder, CO 80302.

SHOPPING AROUND

First Edition Christmas Ornament

1974 "Guardian Angel" by Berta Hummel $4.00

1974 "Guardian Angel" by Berta Hummel $4.00

DORADO $19.95 (2 for $38.00)

Another handsome example of solid, hand-hammered wrought iron light fixtures from our new, 40 page catalog. Fixture is wall-mounted, 21" high by 12" wide, weighs 10 lbs. and comes completely wired. Add $2.95 postage and handling for each.

Send for FREE catalog.

Natural Beauty in Your Home

Hanging plants bring natural warmth and beauty to any window, wall or corner. To create that special touch arrange the set of three planters as you like them or mix and match any combination of sizes. Planters in brushed aluminum finish with nickel plated chain. Also available in brass finish with brass plated chain. You supply the plants.

THE SET $14.95 In brass $19.95

10" Dia. x 7" H. $7.50 Brass Finish $10.00

8" Dia. x 5" H. $6.50 Brass Finish $ 8.50

6" Dia. x 4" H. $5.50 Brass Finish $ 7.00

Please add $1.00 postage and handling. N.Y. residents add applicable taxes.

Planters in Things

Dept. 494, Box 228
Great Neck, N. Y. 11022

Tele-Hold™

AT LAST — any style home telephone can have a "Hold" circuit! This amazing new electronic device brings the "Hold" feature, previously found only on expensive multi-line telephones, right to your home. When TELE-HOLD™ is activated, you can actually hang up without disconnecting your party. This leaves you free to have a private discussion or answer another telephone without being overheard. You can also move to a different extension without the usual "Good Morning" conversation held on the other phone. Install it yourself in 5 minutes. Satisfaction guaranteed. Standard Black $19.95

Matching phone colors, add 35c

Telephone Crafters, Inc.
101 E. Lancaster Ave. Wayne, Pa. 19087

Phone Crafters, Inc.
101 E. Lancaster Ave. Wayne, Pa. 19087
An EARLY AMERICAN KITCHEN can be yours too... the "COUNTRY CHARM" way!

...with "COUNTRY CHARM" Early American Appliances!

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC RANGE... authentic CAST IRON reproduction from original patterns. Combined with the Early American charm of this handsome antique is the convenience of fully automatic oven and burner controls, and an easy-care porcelain top. Coffee mill uniquely houses clock, oven timer and minute minder. Modern range space. Prices start at $325.00, plus freight charges.

CAST IRON WALL OVEN... (Inset) Front is CAST IRON with handsome scroll design. The 18" oven is fully insulated and porcelain lined. Hearth door conceals all controls, clock and timer. Available in white or left hand door model. Prices begin at $375.00, plus freight charges.

Quality Backed by 20 Years of Skilled Craftsmanship.

Send 25c for your "COUNTRY CHARM" Appliance Folder and Gift Catalog.

THE HOUSE OF WEBSTER
132 Old-fashioned Gifts
BOX HG4
ROGERS, ARK. 72756

Gorham Sterling Favorite Pattern BRACELETS & RINGS BRACELET $20.00.

ORDER IN THESE PATTERNS

Charm Charm Charm Charm Charm

Send Bracelet stop in Buttercup and Camellia Charm in Tulip, Magnolia, Rose, Pooh. Charm Edward

Rings and Bracelets of Sterling Silver by Gorham in America's most popular patterns. Bracelet suitable for engraving. Rings are adjustable. BeautifuL as gifts and for your own pleasure.

Send check or money order to:

WICKFORD GIFT GALLERIES
290 Westminster St., Dept. 64, Providence, R. I. 02903

185
ADJUSTABLE LAP DESK

For comfortable reading, eating or writing in easy chair or bed, this unique scientifically designed stand tilts, raises and stays at any angle automatically. Fits between the arms of an easy chair or bed, this unique scientifically designed lectern, keeping notes and speeches at an easy reading angle. Roomy 11" x 20" walnut finish top, satin gold finished legs. Folds flat for easy storing and carrying. Only $13.95 each; 2 for $26.95 plus $1.00 each for postage and handling. (Illinois residents add 5% Sales Tax.) Send order to:

THE SKORE CO., Dept. HG9
Box 444, 4705 Bobolink, Skokie, Ill. 60076

$17.50 each* Unfinished

$23.00* each FINISHED in walnut, colonial maple, or in antique brick red, olive, mustard, Wedgewood blue.

FREE Color Brochure
A different design shown for each color, finished and unfinished, plus unusual decorative accessories! Add a cheerful note to any kitchen or dining area with our all new Pot Holder — Picture. A colorful bird picture in living color, done on heavy washable fade resistant linen, insulated with illuminated backing. Hang them on the wall, stick on any metal surface, with hidden magnet inside. A terrific new gift idea. 6 1/2" x 8 1/2". $1.50 ea., set of 4 $5.90, 2 sets of 4 $11.80, all p.p.d.

400 PAGE CATALOG

HERTER'S 1974 CATALOG

Add your name or initials to any kitchen or dining area with our all new Pot Holder — Picture. A colorful bird picture in living color, done on heavy washable fade resistant linen, insulated with illuminated backing. Hang them on the wall, stick on any metal surface, with hidden magnet inside. A terrific new gift idea. 6 1/2" x 8 1/2". $1.50 ea., set of 4 $5.90, 2 sets of 4 $11.80, all p.p.d.

THE WOODSHELD
Box 1011 — Fort Dodge, Iowa 50501

SHOPPING AROUND

JUMPING JUNGLE
What a great idea for kid's rooms is cutouts of richly colored animals on durable, textured self-adhering vinyl. Six jungle animals and a palm tree are up to two feet tall. $4.95 each; 2 kits, $9.50 p.p.d. Village Designs, HG9, Box 159 Ryder Sta., Brooklyn, NY 11234.

MUSICAL IVORY
Pendant is not only lovely to look at, it's a tiny music box as well. Of fine silver with heavy gold plating; ivory embossed design. The tender tune: "Somewhere, My Love." 1 1/4" by 3/4" by 1/4". $68 plus $1 insured mail. Hildegarde's, HG9, 537 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.

EASY ON THE EYES
Half-frame reading glasses for magnifying fine print. Gold-finish wire frames, raised nosepiece, impact-resistant lenses. Recommended only for eyes free of disease or astigmatism. With case $9.50 plus 75c post. Nei-King, Dept. HG-94WF, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

POTTERY PALS
One way to get unlikely friends together is to have them in hand decorated Mexican pottery. Widespread owl in black on glazed white ground, 3 1/2" w., 5 1/2" h. Cat is gaily flowered; 5 1/4" w., 4" h. $4.98 each; two, $9.50. Add 75c post. The Ferry House, Dept. GOP, Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 10510.

BOSTM BUDDY
Stash your cash just like grandma, in this dandy money cache. Snap it to your straps and relax. Plastic lining and fold-over flap keep contents safe and dry. Order # 141 $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG9, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

SPEED THE MAIL USE ZIP CODES

TRIUMPH OF NAME

YOUR CHILD'S NAME

With Poem In A Frame

A unique, personalized gift Tender, heart-warming tribute to your child's name. True Meaning of your child's name. Blue design for boys; pink for girls. Finished in choice of any of the numerous name colors. Specify your child's name. $6.25 each. Add $1.00 for postage and handling. PERSONALIZED CHILDREN'S POEMS

THE NAPKIN LADY

LAPKINS & MATCHING REVERSIBLE PLACEMATS

High-finish quality cotton and cotton-blend prints for the casual, contemporary table. Large 26" lapkins, matching 17" x 18" reversible placemats, cocktail napkins, aprons for the gourmet hostess and more. Complete selection of these and other delights. Send 26¢ for catalogue.

THE NAPKIN LADY
330 E. 80th St. New York, N.Y. 10028

FLORENTINE PHEASANTS

from Italy

Note the beauty and splendor . . . these are prized by collectors the world over. Crafted of silver plated metal and embellished with crest, ruff, wattles and long ornamental tail to a sweeping 15" in length. These genuine pheasants will add brilliance to any setting . . . highlight as a table centerpiece. A unique wedding or Christmas gift.

Specially priced $19.50 a pair, post. Send cash or money order, or charge to your Mastercharge or Bank Americard. Please include account number, expiration date, and bank number.

THE KINGSTON IMPORTS
Box 91, Dept. K7 REHOBOTH BEACH, DELAWARE 19971

HOUSE & GARDEN
**SHOPPING AROUND**

**SHAKER KIT**

**POTENT PIGMY**
Crystal clear vinyl covers redwood base of miniature greenhouse. Easy to assemble, 4' by 2'1/2", it comes with seed packets, and growing manual. Perfect seed starter/cold frame combination. $24.95 ppd. Greenhaurman™, KPS, Box 2757 Santa Cruz, CA 95063.

**BOWLS IN BLOOM**
Oriental style white porcelain lotus blossom bowls and plates. For relishes, sauces, dips, desserts. Bowl, 4"x 4", plate, 9x4". Six colored bowls, $3.98, eight white plates, $3.98, eight white bowls, $3.98. Add 50c post. Country Gourmet, G9, 512 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

**PROVINCIAL PILLOW**
Cross stitch design for 16" pillow. Kit includes design on oyster colored linen, wools, linen for pillow. $3.98. Add 50c post. Victoria Gifts, 124 Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

**SOOTHING BALM**
A new creamy balm called Icy Strait. Helps relieve pain in muscles and joints, and by soothing skin. This balm is made with a formula of menthol, camphor, and mentholated water. It is non greasy, non sticky, and is easily absorbed into the skin. Use it on any part of your body that needs relief from pain or to relieve the itch of sunburn. It is also great for use on the face, hands, and feet. Icy Strait is a unique blend of herbs and spices that work together to provide lasting relief from pain and discomfort. It is ideal for use as a daily body moisturizer or as a targeted treatment for areas that need extra relief. The ingredients include camphor, menthol, mentholated water, and fragrance. Icy Strait is not recommended for use on broken skin or mucous membranes. It is important to avoid contact with the eyes, mouth, or nose. Icy Strait is best used in conjunction with other pain-relieving or anti-inflammatory medications as directed by a healthcare professional. It is important to follow the recommended dosage and usage instructions provided by the manufacturer. Icy Strait can be purchased in most health and beauty stores, or online. It is often used by athletes, runners, and individuals who engage in physical activities requiring muscle recovery and relief from pain. Icy Strait can be applied as needed throughout the day, or as directed by a healthcare professional. It is important to store Icy Strait in a cool, dry place away from direct sunlight and heat to maintain its effectiveness. Icy Strait is not recommended for use during pregnancy or breastfeeding without consulting a healthcare professional. Icy Strait is a unique blend of herbs and spices that work together to provide lasting relief from pain and discomfort. It is ideal for use as a daily body moisturizer or as a targeted treatment for areas that need extra relief. The ingredients include camphor, menthol, mentholated water, and fragrance. Icy Strait is not recommended for use on broken skin or mucous membranes. It is important to avoid contact with the eyes, mouth, or nose. Icy Strait is best used in conjunction with other pain-relieving or anti-inflammatory medications as directed by a healthcare professional. It is important to follow the recommended dosage and usage instructions provided by the manufacturer. Icy Strait can be purchased in most health and beauty stores, or online. It is often used by athletes, runners, and individuals who engage in physical activities requiring muscle recovery and relief from pain. Icy Strait can be applied as needed throughout the day, or as directed by a healthcare professional. It is important to store Icy Strait in a cool, dry place away from direct sunlight and heat to maintain its effectiveness. Icy Strait is not recommended for use during pregnancy or breastfeeding without consulting a healthcare professional. Icy Strait is a unique blend of herbs and spices that work together to provide lasting relief from pain and discomfort. It is ideal for use as a daily body moisturizer or as a targeted treatment for areas that need extra relief. The ingredients include camphor, menthol, mentholated water, and fragrance. Icy Strait is not recommended for use on broken skin or mucous membranes. It is important to avoid contact with the eyes, mouth, or nose. Icy Strait is best used in conjunction with other pain-relieving or anti-inflammatory medications as directed by a healthcare professional. It is important to follow the recommended dosage and usage instructions provided by the manufacturer. Icy Strait can be purchased in most health and beauty stores, or online. It is often used by athletes, runners, and individuals who engage in physical activities requiring muscle recovery and relief from pain. Icy Strait can be applied as needed throughout the day, or as directed by a healthcare professional. It is important to store Icy Strait in a cool, dry place away from direct sunlight and heat to maintain its effectiveness. Icy Strait is not recommended for use during pregnancy or breastfeeding without consulting a healthcare professional. Icy Strait is a unique blend of herbs and spices that work together to provide lasting relief from pain and discomfort. It is ideal for use as a daily body moisturizer or as a targeted treatment for areas that need extra relief. The ingredients include camphor, menthol, mentholated water, and fragrance. Icy Strait is not recommended for use on broken skin or mucous membranes. It is important to avoid contact with the eyes, mouth, or nose. Icy Strait is best used in conjunction with other pain-relieving or anti-inflammatory medications as directed by a healthcare professional. It is important to follow the recommended dosage and usage instructions provided by the manufacturer. Icy Strait can be purchased in most health and beauty stores, or online. It is often used by athletes, runners, and individuals who engage in physical activities requiring muscle recovery and relief from pain. Icy Strait can be applied as needed throughout the day, or as directed by a healthcare professional. It is important to store Icy Strait in a cool, dry place away from direct sunlight and heat to maintain its effectiveness. Icy Strait is not recommended for use during pregnancy or breastfeeding without consulting a healthcare professional.
FONDUES

continued from page 119

Ingredients: 3 bars imported milk chocolate; 3 bars imported bitter-sweet chocolate; 1/2 cup light or heavy cream; 2 tablespoons brown sugar; 1 pint whole strawberries; 2 balls imported milk-chocolate bars; 5 strawberries, peeled, halved, and seeded; 2 balls imported bitter-chocolate bars; 5 strawberries, peeled, halved, and seeded; 1 pint whole strawberries; 1 tablespoon rum, kirsch, or liqueur of choice.

Method: Pour mixture into fondue pot, light. Stir mixture over low heat until chocolate is melted and smooth. Add fruits, nuts, and chocolate-covered foods. When your statement arrives you can either send payment or tell us to cancel with no further obligation. To order ANTIQUE MONTHLY, The Nation's Fine Antiques Newspaper is filled with news on shows, sales, collections, auctions and much more. Write today to: ANTIQUE MONTHLY, 188, P.O. Drawer 2, Tumwater, Washington 98510.

Beautiful American Eagle Door Knocker
Purchased in the form of door knockers, these antique gifts made from jet black animal ivory are easy to handle, and, given anything like favorable conditions, flower year after year with little attention.

really red are tulips. There are lots of other red flowers, of course, but none can equal the dazzling brilliance to be found among Darwins and other tulip classes. All in all, these springtime favorites give just about the best money's worth to be found in the plant world. Tulip bulbs are relatively inexpensive, easy to handle, and, given anything like favorable conditions, flower year after year with little attention.

Those clever scientists at the United States Department of Agriculture have discovered that mosquitoes will not lay their eggs in water with a surface area of ¼-inch square or smaller. We can take a cue from this to prevent mosquitoes breeding in small containers of standing water. All you have to do is divide the water surface into ¼-inch sections. Half-inch hardware mesh will do the trick as long as it remains in contact with the water level. This is easy enough as long as the rain barrel—whatever the container may be—has a constant water level. Where the water moves up and down, the trick may be a bit more difficult, but some sort of floating arrangement should not be hard to make. Come to think of it, this explains why pebble-filled pools don't breed mosquitoes: Pebbles break up the surface of the water just enough to discourage the bloodthirsty pest.

Another indoor growing season is just around the corner. For most of us it won't be a new season unless we have a new plant or two to add to the window sill or greenhouse families. This year's new— one that will probably become a permanent part of the collection of everyone who tries it—might well be the cape primrose, Streptocarpus. A native of South Africa, streptocarpus has been cultivated a long time but is only now beginning to be popular with home gardeners. A close relative of African violet, it is a some-what bigger plant but takes the same kind of care. Flowers, left, blue, violet, pink, or white, are consist-ably larger than African violets, with stems long enough for cutting. The plants like a cool, humid atmosphere, plenty of light as long as it's not hot sunshine, and can not tolerate soggy roots. They are ideal for growing in a large terrarium, and flower sporadically throughout the year. Leaf cuttings root quickly, but growing plants from seed is more difficult. The tiny seedlings take a lot of coddling. Seed may be had from George W. Park Seed Co., Inc., P.O. Box 31, Greenwood, S.C. 29647 (catalogue free). Plants may be ordered from Lauray of Salisbury, Undermountain Rd., Rt. 41, Salisbury, Conn. 06088 (catalogue 35c): or Easterbrook Greenhouses, 10 Craig St., Butler, Ohio 44022 (catalogue 50c).
Coffee table: By Seguin Mirror & Brass Co.
Backgammon set: from Bottiga Veneta.
Decorative lamp: designed by Cedric Hartman. From Lutens-Clayre-Stern.
Fold-out chair: banquette, pillows. Designed by Guido De Angelis.
Window: Perma-Shield window with insulating glass. By Andersen Corp.
Wall paint: Manor Hall Luxurie paint in House & Garden Red. By Pittsburgh Paints.

HISTORIC CHARLESTON
Pages 102-103:
Triple chest: in a limited edition of 10 pieces; reproduction of the 18th-century original designed by Thomas Elfe made by Peter Boswell, Ltd.
Tuxedo sofa: 88" long, 3 seat cushions, loose back cushions. Reproduced for the Historic Charleston Foundation by Simmons.

Louis XVI upholstered armchairs: square back, 22½" x 17½" x 3¼½ high; oval back, 22½" x 17½" x 3½½ high. Reproduced for the Historic Charleston Foundation by Simmons.

"White Point Garden" cotton fabric: covering sofa, armchairs, and pillows. 56½" wide, 24½% repeat. $18 a yd. From the Charleston Collection by Greiff.

Pillow fringe: 12½" x 50 yd. by Canoso.
Tilt-top card table: squared top folds flat against the simple tripod base. Made for the collection by The Cabinet Makers at Stebeling, Ltd.

Red lacquered coffee table: chinoiserie decoration; burl and brass box shown next to chair; lacquered sewing box shown on coffee table. All reproduced from the originals by Sarreid Ltd.

Brass candlesticks: reproduction of the 18th-century original designed by Arthur E. Smith.

French bar stools: designed by David Hicks. $48 per lineal ft. by Harmony Carpets.

"Dinant" Swiss Berber carpet:
12' x 15'. all-wool. By Stark.
"Tibetan" wool rug:
12' x 15'. By Harmony Carpets.

"Chieftain" wool rug:
Made to order. By Harmony Carpets.

"Moore" wool rug:
Made to order only. By Edward Fields.

Rug: rug: all wool, 3' x 5'. $120. By manufacturer.

"Moore" carpeting:
all wool. By Stark Carpet.

Tunisian rug: all wool. By Stark.

HANGE CARPET
ages 95-99:

"Tibetan" durrye: antique cotton. 0.000, By Stark Carpet.

"Cora 70" carpeting: of Kodel III polyester. $99.95 a sq. yd. By World.

Royalak Kazadistan" carpeting:
Couristan.

Natural Belgian linen fabric: upholstery fabric. $3.50 a yd. 54" wide. By tanganis Fabrics.


Drawings: by David Liggare. At indrew Crispo Gallery.

Drawings: by Tom George. At pretty Parsons Gallery.

Continued on next page

If You Love Gardening

HERE'S A BOOK TO DREAM WITH

The new, the rare, the unusual — you'll find them all, as well as the finest of the familiar flowers in this handsome and colorful 48-page catalog. Spring flowering bulbs from Holland, perennial flower seeds, and exotic house plants are clearly described and illustrated along with the most accessible and materials. Park's FLOWER BOOK will help make your gardening dreams come true — and it's Free!

MAIL COUPON TODAY

GEO. W. PARK SEED CO., INC.
269 Cokesbury Rd., Greenwood, S. C. 29647

NAME (Please Print)

GREET OR RR

BOX NO.

POST OFFICE

STATE

ZIP

FREE!

NEW GROUND COVER

50 CROWNS—covers 25 sq. ft . . . $1.25
50 CROWNS—covers 50 sq. ft . . . $2.25

COLORADO BLUE SPRUCE
Select 3-y. strong plants. 8-14" tall. Ideal screens or hedges or specimens. From Blush-Green to Shining Blue. Prefer short. Sam Martin—COO.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

STARK'S ROSE TREES that Bear Full Size Fruit

STARK BROS Nurseries
Box 8263, Louisiana, Mo. 63235

STARK BROS' New Free Color Catalog Show How You Can Have an Orchard in Your Backyard with STARK DWARF TREES that Bear Full Size Fruit

MAKE EXTRA MONEY!
Men! Women! Check coupon for FREE Sales Kit. Make money taking orders in your spare time or full time.

STARK BROS' Nurseries
Box 8263, Louisiana, Mo. 63235

"FREE" New Color Catalog — FREE!

(Informzntion)

Mr. Mrs. Miss

Address

City

State

Zip

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!
_roito\-rooter

SEWER-DRAIN SERVICE

kitchen • bathroom
basement • laundry
commercial • industrial
residential

nationwide dependable service

Sewer clogged? Drains running slow? Call the
experts at Roto-Rooter. Your local Roto-Rooter
serviceman Razor-Kleens your lines and leaves
them like new. At the first sign of drainage
failure, call anytime for prompt, efficient, eco-
nomical service.

Available only from your local Roto-Rooter Company.

SHOPPING INFORMATION

Queen Anne lowboy: 3 drawers, mahogany. Original designed by Thomas
Elfe reproduced by The Cabinet Makers
at Stebbing Ltd., England.

"Plantation Gardens" collection of
sheets and towels: towels of 100%
cotton Velura, shown is butterscotch yel-
low; sheets and quilted bedspread in
delphinium blue. For The Charleston
Collection by Cannon. At Altman's.

"Charleston Chair": black with Ver-
nis Martin cartouches. By Simmons.

Chinoiserie metal sconces: by New
Metal Crafts Company.

Piecrust tea table: mahogany, repro-
duced for the collection by The Cabinet
Makers at Stebbing Ltd., England.

Portrait: Reproduction portrait by
Gilbert Stuart will be made in early
1975 by The New York Graphics So-
ciety.

"Vista Alegre" china on tea table:
tea pot, $60; pitcher, $30; sugar,
$12.50; cup and saucer, $19. Solid brass
teapot: reproduced in India. Brass
teapot and china for the Charleston Col-
lection by Mottahedeh.

Double-handled pewter porringer:
$25. Pewter plate: 12" diam. $36.50.
For The Historic Charleston Collection
by Gorham.

Breakfast tray: "Vista Alegre" china:
tea pot, $60; pitcher, $30; sugar,
$12.50; cup and saucer, $19; salad,

Silver-plated tumbler: $10. By Gor-
ham.

Oval-backed armchair: 22½" x 17" 
x 35½" high. Reproduced by Simmons.

"White Point Garden" cotton uphoul-
stery by Greiff.*

Queen Anne butter's chest: 20½" x
19" x 37" high, flip top, Pacific-Silver-
Cloth-lined drawer. Reproduced from the
original by The Cabinet Makers at Steb-
bling Ltd., England.

Roll-front bureau desk: 30" x 17½" 
x 36" high, light mahogany. Repro-
duced by The Cabinet Makers at Steb-
bling Ltd., England.

Coffees: "Charleston Daphne", "So-
thern Gardenia", and "Lord Ash-
ley Cooper". $7.50 each. From a collec-
tion of colognes, soaps, and potpourris
at Caswell-Massey.

Woven basket: made in Charleston
and available at Caswell-Massey.

Pages 106-107:

Sheraton sofa: 52½" x 17½" x 32" high, caned seat, tienon paid. Repro-
duced for the Collection by Simmons.

Pickled pine mirror: available in a
gold finish as well. Reproduced for
the Collection by Sarreid Ltd.

Chair-side table with brass trivet
inlay: 19½" x 17" x 20½" high. $163.
By Madison Square Furniture.

Hepplewhite chair: black lacquered
finish with yellow and gold decoration.
Reproduced for the Collection by Sim-
mons.

"Vista Charles" crystal stemware:
$15 per stem; silver-plated salver: 12"
diam. $45; silver-plated rice spoon:
$12.50; "King Charles" punch ladle:
silver-plate, $17.50. All reproduced for
the Collection by Gorham.

Cacheot: shown in hallway of 21
East Battery Museum by Mottahedeh.

"Plantation Bouquet" place mats:
one mat each of pomegranate, flowering
quince, azalea, and mimosa. Set of 4 in
½" acrylic, $25; in vinyl, $13. From
Edgar Watkins-Cubbies.

Wing chair: reproduced for the collec-
tion by Simmons. "Charleston
1810" figured maltese stripe fab-
ric: covering wing chair, 34" wide,
$35.50 a yard. By Greiff.*

Nest of lacquered tables: black lac-
quered tables with red and gold de-
sign. By Sarreid Ltd.

Fretwork breakfast table: 23" x
45½" x 28" high leaves opened. Repro-
duced from the original designed by
Thomas Elfe by The Cabinet Makers at
Stebbling Ltd., England.

Needlepoint kits: "Rainbow Row
Houses" kits designed by Erica Wilson
for Columbia-Minerva.

Stores carrying a selection of Historic
Charleston Reproductions: Burdine's,
Miami, Fla.; Edward Kehl, Kansas
City, Mo.; Liberty House, San Fran-
cisco, Calif.; Luxury Crafts, Gastonia,
N.C.; Strawbridge & Clothier, Phila-
delphia, Pa.; Thallhiser, Richmond,
Va. For further information write
House & Garden Reader's Service.

REAL RED'S ZEST

Pages 110-111:

1. Vinyl wallcoverings: Clockwise:
"Mistake" geometric vinyl wallcover-
ing, 27" wide, 27" repeat. $22.50 a roll.
By First Editions Wallcoverings.*

"Graph" plaid vinyl wallcovering, 27"
wide, 5½" repeat. $19 90 a roll. By Karl
Mann Associates.* "Penny Lane
Dots" dots vinyl wallcovering, 27" 
wide, 12" repeat. $21 a roll. By Papier
Pryent.* "Country Plaid" gingham *
vinyl wallcovering, 27" wide, 25¼" re-
peat. $17.95 a roll. From Thibaut.

2. Alarm clock: 5½" x 4½" x 2½"
diam. calendar. $18. By Bulova.

3. Watermelon bowl: $45; slice-of-
watermelon plates, $19 each. At Cache-
Cache.

covered saucepan, $4; 2-qt. covered
kettle, $4.50; 4-qt. stockpot w/cover,
$3.70; 9" frypan. $3.95. From the
Cookware group of General Home-
wares.

5. Serpentine table: 48" diam. x 18" 
high, clear glass top; smoked glass top
available. By Landes. $233. At Abra-
ham & Straus.

6. "Diamond" cotton fabric: 54"
wide, 6" repeat. Zepel treated. By Bas-
sett McNab.*

7. "Bistro" stainless flatware:
in white and brown. $3. At Bonniers.

8. Bathroom dispenser: plastic, now
available in 6 more House & Garden
colors. By Dixie Cap.

9. "Gyroscope" chair and ottoman:
chair, 42" x 43" x 35½" high; ottoman,
28" x 26" x 15" high; chair seat rests
on cylindrical ABS resin base and
moves like a gyroscope to any position
desired. Reproduced by Simmons.

10. "Navajo" cotton fabric: 54" 
wide, 12½" repeat. Scotchgard finish.
By Catalina. At Abraham & Straus.

11. All-upholstered armchair: 27" x
22½" x 29½" high, wool upholstery

12. "Flying Dutchman" Darwin
tulips: bulbs available for fall planting.
Add more to your home than just another piece of furniture.

GORDON'S INC.
JOHNSON CITY, TENNESSEE 37601

For a portfolio of tables and cabinets, send one dollar to Dept. HG-09, Gordon's, Inc., Johnson City, Tennessee 37601.

AVON. MASSACHUSETTS 0232

Our 27 inch antique brass and antique black Fontbonne French Oil Burner with rheostat control has a black parchment with tortoise lined shade, No. S642 B3. Also available in all antique brass or antique french green and brass. Approximately $195.00. The English Wall Vitrine of antique brass and glass measures 40 by 17 by 9 inches, No. 23913 A. Approximately $495.00. Available through finer stores and selected Interior Decorators or send 50c for a set of our illustrated brochures to: Chapman, Avon, Massachusetts 02322.

COPYRIGHT 1974. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CHAPMAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Building and Remodeling

1. THE HOUSES IN THIS BOOKLET HAVE ONE THING IN COMMON—all are built of redwood. This colorfully illustrated catalogue describes the many possibilities inherent in the use of redwood, its physical durability and stability of a wide range of climates and terrains. California Redwood, 25c.

2. NEW IDEAS WITH WOOD WINDOWS. Pella Roscience windows and doors are as beautiful as they are easy to maintain. Colorful booklet illustrates how Pella designs add elegance and style to any house.

Decorating

3. DRAMATIZE ANY COLOR SCHEME WITH STAINLESS STEEL SINKS. Decorate with flexibility. Eliminate hard scouring and bleaching. Elkay Mfg.'s 32-page booklet is bursting with new ideas for kitchen, bath, laundry, and recreation room. 25c.

4. "ORIENTAL DESIGN RUG HANDBOOK." Beautifully illustrated booklet describes the production and decorating heritage of Oriental rugs and the similarities of Karastan rug design reproductions today. Everett Brown, interior designer, recommends ways to decorate with these rugs in handsome room settings. 50c.

5. IMPRESSIVE REPRODUCTIONS OF VICTORIAN ANTIQUES. Hand-carved dining room chairs and tables, parlor groupings, sofas, rockers, clocks, and other furnishings are illustrated in this 64-page catalogue from Magnolia Hall. $1

6. "BOOK OF BEAUTIFUL PIANOS, MUSICAL HISTORY, " is a 36-page informative booklet with all the title promises. Full color photographs show Kohler & Campbell pianos in a variety of room settings. $2

7. LIGHT UP YOUR LIFE with specially designed lighting fixtures from King's Chandelier Co. Each order is assembled from selected parts, according to your specifications, from designs shown in the King catalogue. 50c.

8. THE FURNITURE STYLE FOR YOU is sure to be among the variety of designs offered by Bassett. For instance, Mediterranean, Early American, French Provincial, Debut '72. Thirty-eight-page, full-color booklet pictures groupings. 50c.

9. OF BOOKSTACKS, CABINETS, CONSOLES, CREDENZAS, CURIO CABINETS, DESKS. Carolina Tables, Inc. booklet, "Decorator's Showcase Gallery," represents a comprehensive array of accent pieces. Each piece is illustrated and style numbers, dimensions, and a variety of finishes are given. 75c.

10. 18TH-CENTURY PORTFOLIO OF ENGLISH STYLED FURNITURE—An exciting collection of reproductions or adaptations of the most outstanding designs of upholstery and cabinetry from Queen Anne to Sheraton. Each style is made in the characteristic wood of the period. Henredon Furniture Ind. $1

11. WHATEVER YOUR TASTES IN FURNITURE, the Weiman Regency Collection has a wide variety to choose from. Illustrated brochure shows the effect created by bamboo and brass accents and the contemporized design features Prima Vera and French Olive veneers. The Weiman Company.
12. **AMERICANA DECORATING GUIDE.** A guide to decorating with Colonial and country casual style furniture. How to use color, how to accessorize and design floor plans. By decorating authority, John Weber. $1

13. **FOR PROFESSIONAL IDEAS USING FABRICS AND RELATED WALLCOVERING**...a 16-page, full-color brochure showing many inspiring room settings using the exciting designs and colors from Van Luin’s provocative Initial Collection. 25c

14. **DECORATOR 6-PACK**—is a mini-library of great wall covering ideas and the steps that can put them into action! Included are two books—one an idea-instruction book for each of the five main rooms in your house; the other, one on how to hang fabric-backed vinyl wall covering. General Tire & Rubber Company. $1

15. **“TREASURY OF AMERICAN TRADITIONAL INTERIORS”** is a 408-page decorating idea book, containing hundreds of full-color rooms that show you how to put it all together in your house. Ethan Allen, Inc. $7.50

16. **“HAWAIIAN PARTIES INDOOR AND OUT”** is a delightful 35-page menu and recipe booklet brought to you by the National Pork Producers Council. Booklet tells us today’s “new pork” is leaner, meater, with more protein per pound. 25c

17. **FIRST A DINING-OUT TRADITION**...and now armchair mail order makes Pfalzners meats, poultry, and seafood a dining-in tradition. Delightful 4-color or booklet shows Pfalzner Brothers wide variety of products plus a special section of gift ideas.

18. **QUICK-BROWNING AID ALSO SPEEDS COOKING.** Ten-page recipe booklet describes Brown-Quick instant marinade, a product created by cook book author, Helen Worth, for her cooking school. Helen Worth Enterprises.

**Potpourri**

19. **“HOW TO COLLECT MAXIMUM BENEFITS FROM YOUR GROUP INSURANCE.”** 55-page paperback book provides basic information and detailed instructions for interpreting your accident and group health insurance policy. Booklet includes the various computations, covered expenses, and benefits to which you are entitled under your group policy. Lorraine and Associates. $3.50

20. **“REPRODUCTIONS OF EARLY AMERICAN GLASS”** are illustrated in this exclusive booklet brought to you by the Metropolitan Museum of Art. Booklet gives a brief history of each piece including its initial use. 25c

21. **THE CHINA COLLECTION IDEA**. Block China’s new “Variance”—five different floral patterns in a five-piece place setting; other designs for serving pieces. All in rich, cobalt blue. Shown in color brochure with coordinated stainless flatware. 25c

---

**Order coupon for booklets**

September, 1974

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order, or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add 50c for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. #9
Box 3579, Grand Central Station
New York, N.Y., 10017

$ 1.50 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

I enclose: $____ 50c for postage and handling of my request for booklets $____ for booklets circled requiring payment $____ is my total remittance

Offer expires 11/15/74

Name ____________________________
MR. MRS. MISS [PLEASE PRINT]
Address ____________________________
City ____________________________ State __________ Zip #________

---

**Wake up a wall. Any wall.**

One suggestion for your dining room is this provincially shaped mirror. It’s finished in old gold with red rub and dark dusty antiquing. If you’d like more suggestions send us your name and a dollar. We’ll send you our full color catalog and the name of your nearest Carolina Mirror dealer.

Carolina Mirror Corporation
North Wilkesboro, North Carolina 28659

September, 1974
A new catalogue of unusual and distinctive presents from the Metropolitan Museum — gold bracelets and necklaces from Byzantium, art nouveau jewelry, exact copies of early American glass in crystal, amber, moonstone blue, and canary yellow, a silver lotus ladle from the T'ang dynasty, a Christmas snowflake and star, a French porcelain wine cooler, needlework kits of birds and flowers from the Unicorn tapestries, a bronze parrot from ancient Islam, and the Museum's own cookbook. These are only a few of the more than seventy-five new suggestions for Christmas which also include next year's engagement calendar, Life in America, a dramatic evocation of our country as it was the day before yesterday. In addition there are fifty new Christmas cards — an unparalleled selection of paintings, drawings, engravings, ivories, stained glass, quilts, embroideries, and sculpture. The cards are priced from 15 to 50 cents each and the Christmas presents start at $2.95. They are made especially for the Museum and can be bought only by mail or at the Museum itself. Send the coupon below, with twenty-five cents, for your copy of the illustrated 100-page color catalogue.
Intuition . . . you just know it's right!

INTUITION, carpet by Patcraft, has the color choices to play it cool . . . to excite . . . or to induce a cozy warmth . . . all in balanced comfort to support your way of life.

INTUITION, is made with the new KODEL III Polyester . . . easily cleaned and with a very high resistance to soiling and showing wear. With little care, will retain its appearance for years.

PATCRAFT MILLS, INC., Dalton, Georgia
PATTERNS 30: FURNITURE TO HELP YOU WIN THE SPACE RACE

... and win with style! Because Patterns 30 combines functional storage space with sophisticated good looks.

The collection works on a building-block principle. Five 49" storage units and one 30" open-deck unit combine in countless ways for maximum design flexibility. Together, these units handle a variety of storage functions—from display to hideaway! And Patterns 30 is a stunning display by itself, with the contemporary look of pin-knotty pecan woods, chrome, and Plexiglas. The matching collection of tables, chairs, beds, and occasional pieces gives you the Patterns 30 look most anywhere in your home.

Learn more about Founders Patterns 30 from your Founders dealer. For his name, call toll-free anytime: 800-243-6000. (In Conn., 800-882-6500.) Be sure to ask for Patterns 30 dealers. For an exciting new booklet on contemporary furniture, Founders Guide to Modern Decorating, send $2 to Founders, Dept. HG 974, Thomasville, N.C. 27360. Its 100 pages (32 in color) are filled with helpful information on room planning and decorating plus many more ideas for modern interiors.

FOUNDERS

FOUNDERS FURNITURE FROM Armstrong CREATORS OF THE INDOOR WORLD